

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY****KOTA (Raj )**

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most

BORROWER S No	DUE DATE	SIGNATURE

# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available

**ABBOTTABAD**—English Book Store

**AGRA**—

English Book Depot, Taj Road  
India Army Book Depot Dayabagh  
National Book House Jeonwada

**AMERINDABAD**—

Chandra Kant Chiman Lal & Co  
H. L. College of Commerce & Co-operative Store Ltd  
New Order Book Co

**AMJELM**—Banthiya & Co Ltd Station Road

**ANKOL**—Bakshi Pr M G

**ALLAHABAD**—

Central Book Depot 41 Johnstons Lane  
Kishorin 17 A City Road  
Jam Narsin Lal Bank Road  
Superintendent Printing and Stationery 11

**BANGALORE**—Messrs S S Book Emporium 118 G H  
Extension Bransaugudi 1 O

**BAREILLI**—Aggarwal Brothers

**BALODA**—Munir General & Co Ltd 111  
of Commerce Co-operative Stores Ltd

**BHARU**—Students Friend Book-seller 111  
Gate

**BHANDARA** (C P)—S S Dhara Shikhar

**BOMBAY**—

operators Book Depot 6 Bakhelou e Jane 10pt  
Lakshmi Book Depot Bombay 4  
New Book Co Kishor Mahal 188 99 Hornby Road  
Popular Book Depot Grant Road  
Safety Book Shop Safety First & Co Ltd  
Superintendent Govt Printing & Stationery Queers  
Road  
Taraporevala 501 C Co Messrs D B  
Bhacker & Co Ltd  
Tripathi & Co Messrs N M Indira Street 111  
devi Road

**CALCUTTA**—

Book Company  
Chatterjee & Co S Esol Street 111  
Das Gupta & Co 34 J College Street  
Hindi Library 69 A Balaam De Street  
Lahiri & Co Ltd Messrs K  
Newman & Co Ltd Messrs W  
R. Lambrey & Co Kent House 1 33 M  
Extension  
Roy Chowkery & Co Messrs N M - Harrison  
Road  
Barker & Sons Messrs M C 10 College Square  
Sarkar & Sons 111 Messrs 111  
Standard Law Book Society 21 A Barra Lane Road  
Behari Avenue 1 O  
Thacker Spink & Co (1933) Ltd

**CANNYFORE**—Adhavi & Co The Mall

**CUTTACK**—Fre & Co Officer Omnia Secretary at

**DEHRADUN**—Jugal K. Shrivastava

**DELHI**—

Central Book Depot 111  
Federal Law Depot 111  
Frank Brothers Chandni Chowk  
Imperial Book Depot and Press Near Jama Masjid  
(Machhiwalu)  
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayabagh  
Jama & Bros Messrs J M Mori Gate  
Metropolitan Book Co Dayabagh Delhi  
Oxford Book and Stationery Co  
Young Man & Co (Regd) Legerton Road

**DEVGAD BARRA**—Joshi Mr V G News Agent (at  
Pipod)

**DIBROOPORE**—English Book Depot

**GWALIOR**—Jai & Bros Messrs M B Sarata Road

**HABIBABAD (DELTA)**—Hyderabad Book Depot

**JAILER CITY**—

Garg Book Co  
Ramesh Book Depot Treyle Bazar

**JODHPUR**—Mr Dwaidadas Bhatia Book Sellers

**JUBLIPURE**—The C P Lurelating Library & Book  
Depot (Regd) Ceril East Street

**KACHHI**—

Aero Stores  
Aard & Co  
Modern Book Depot  
Wadhwa Bros Kutchary Road

**KARACHI (SADAR)**—Manager Sind Government Book  
Depot and Record Office

**LAHORE**—

Imperial Publishers Co 99 Railway Road  
India Law Agencies Krishna Nagar  
Kamal & Co Messrs A C P Commercial Buildings  
The Mall  
Law Book Co 111  
Mallotra & Co Messrs C P Post Box No 94  
Minerva Book Shop Anarkali Street  
New Oxford Book Co  
Punjab Religious Book Society  
Rana Krishna & Sons Anarkali  
Reliance Book Stall  
Superintendent Govt Printing Punjab  
Technical and Commercial Book Co  
University Book Agency Kachhi Road

**LALPUR**—Proprietor The Lyall Book Depot Circular  
Road.

**LUCKNOW**—Upper India Publishing House Ltd,  
Literature Palace Annandale Park

**MADRAS**—

H. G. S. S. S.  
Superintendent Govt Press Mount Road  
Sardaschary & Co Messrs P

**MAGRA**—

Central Law Press 111  
Khot & Sons Messrs G G Bita Bld 111  
Superintendent Govt Printing Central Provinces

**NEW DELHI**—

Bhawanji & Sons Connaught Place  
Jama Book Agency Connaught Place  
Jama Book Depot 104 Lady Hardinge Road

**PATNA**—Superintendent Government Printing Bihar  
P O Chaurbagh

**RAIPUR**—

Lakshmi Trading Co 111  
Raghunath Prasad & Sons

**RAIPUR**—

London Book Co. (India) Arbah Road  
Manager Govt Printing & Stationery N W P P

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—

Deccan Bookshop 111  
De Time Bro Home Service 400 Rawlwar Path  
Literature Book Service

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

**RAIPUR**—111 Chaudhary Road

# List of Publications of the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India.

Publications noted below are obtainable from—In India and Abroad excluding Europe and America—

The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi: Sale Depot at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. In Europe and America:—The Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, "India House", Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; also from all agents for the sale of Government publications. Remittances should be made either through a bank or by postal or money order and should include forwarding (i.e., Packing and Postage) charges, where indicated in brackets after the price. In case of remittance by cheque it should be drawn in the name of either of the aforesaid officers concerned. Subscriptions are accepted only in terms of the official financial year commencing from 1st April, or, in the case of subscribers cultivating themselves within the currency of the year, for the entire period of the balance of the financial year but not extending beyond the close (i.e., 31st March) of the year.

All communications regarding supply on payment and subscriptions and all payments for subscriptions and advertisements should be made direct to any of the aforesaid officers as the case may be.

## WEEKLY

1. *Indian Trade Journal* (Est'd. 1906)—Issued on Thursdays. Annual rate of subscription with Supplements and quarterly index:—Indian (including postage): R18, and Foreign (including postage):—(a) Europe and America: R23 and (b) others: R22, respectively. Single copies (including postage):—Current issue As. 6; Back numbers, when available, for any number over three months old R1 each; Foreign (including postage):—3s. 9 and R1-3 for current and back issues respectively.
- [Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, e.g., issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements.]
2. *Statistics of Rail and River-borne Trade*—Weekly arrivals and despatches of certain staple commodities into and from selected trade centres for the four weeks, from week ending 15th December, 1945 to week ending 5th January, 1946. R3-6 or 5s. 6d.

## MONTHLY

3. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for November, 1946. R3-4 or 5s. 3d.
4. Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, April and May, 1946. R1 or 1s. 6d. Yearly subscription R7-8 post free.
5. Monthly Statistics of the Production of certain selected Industries of India, April and May 1945. As. 14 or 1s. 3d.
6. Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue for May, 1947. One Anna or 1½ d. Yearly subscription As. 12 post free.
7. Joint Stock Companies (registered in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin), July, 1944. R4 or 6s. 6d.
8. Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes for March, 1944. R5-2 or 8s.
9. Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River) for September, 1945. R3-2 or 3s. 6d.
10. Exports of Indian Artware and Sports Goods for March, 1946. R4-6 or 7s.
11. Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore, May, 1945. R4-4 or 6s. 9d.
12. Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for September, 1944. R3-4 or 3s. 3d.
13. Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River borne) Trade of India for September, 1944. R3-2 or 3s. 6d.
14. Monthly Statement of wholesale prices of certain selected articles at various centres in India, December, 1945. R1-4 or 2s.

## ANNUAL

15. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the calendar year 1941. As. 6 or 7d.
16. Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries—  
Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports for 1942-43 and 1943-44 (combined issue). R8-10 or 13s. 6d.  
Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each Port, and Tables relating to the Trade of the French Possessions in India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1940 (74th issue). R10-4 or 31s.
17. Statistical Abstract for British India (with Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States) from 1930-31 to 1939-40 (8th issue). R6-10.
18. Agricultural Statistics of India —  
Vol. I.—British India—for 1938-39 (55th issue). R10 or 16s.  
Vol. II.—Indian States—for 1938-39 (53th issue). R8 or 13s.
19. Agricultural Statistics of British India (Provisional), 1943-44 (30th issue). As. 8 or 9d.
20. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1940-41 (43rd issue). R1-5 or 3s. 3d.
21. Indian Tea Statistics, 1940 (40th issue). As. 14 or 1s. 3d.
22. Indian Coal Statistics, 1943. R2-6 or 4s.
23. Indian Rubber Statistics, 1941-42 (23rd issue). R1-6 or 2s.
24. Indian Coffee Statistics, 1940-41 (22nd issue). As. 3 or 4d.
- \*25. List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different Provinces of British India and certain Indian States for the season 1941-42 (17th issue). As. 12 or 1s.
26. Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore, Travancore and Cochin, 1934-39 (25th issue). R14 12 or 23s.

# ANNUAL—contd

- \*27 Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 1938 (23th issue) R4 14 or 7s 8d  
 \*28 Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movements in India during the year 1939 40 (22nd issue) R1 12 or 2s 6d

## BIENNIAL

- 29 Large Industrial Establishments in India 1942 (16th issue) P2 8 or 4s

## QUINQUENNIAL

- 30 Quinquennial Report on the average yield per acre of principal crops in India for the period ending 1936 37 R1 10 or 2s 6d (2a)  
 31 Live stock Statistics India 1910—Report on the Fifth Census of Live stock and Agricultural Implements and Machinery held in 1910 R10 or 10s  
 32 Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861 1931 (3rd issue) R1 2 or 2s (a) Addenda for 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940 are available Price Anna 1 each or 1½d (1a)  
 33 Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the nine calendar years 1926 31 (Supplement to Vol II of the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India) R2 14 or 5s  
 34 Quinquennial Catalogue of the Commercial Library corrected up to 15th April, 1932 RS or 13s 6d Part II of the Catalogue (brought up to April, 1941) R10 or 16s

## PERIODICAL

- 35 Crop Forecasts (The due months are in brackets and the price noted is for each issue) (Also published in the *Indian Trade Journal* vide item No 1)  
 (i) Rice—1st (October) 2nd (December) Final (February) As 3 or 4d  
 (ii) Wheat—1st (January) 2nd (March) 3rd (April), 4th (May), Final (July) As 3 or 4d  
 (iii) Cotton—1st (August) 2nd (October) 3rd (December), 4th (February) Final (April) As 3 or 4d  
 (iv) Linseed, Rape and Mustard (Winter Cereals)—1st (January), 2nd (March), Final (June) As 4 or 5d  
 (v) Sesamum (oil or ghee)—1st (September) 2nd (October), Final (January), Supplementary (April) As 3 or 4d  
 (vi) Groundnut—1st (August) 2nd (October) Final (February) As 2 or 3d  
 (vii) Sugarcane—1st (August), 2nd (October) Final (February) As 2 or 3d  
 (viii) Castorseed—February As 3 or 4d

## MISCELLANEOUS

- 36 Vanetial Cotton Map of India—showing the tracts growing the different varieties of cotton according to the latest Revised Trade Classification 1937 R1  
 [All communications relating to the supply of Maps on payment should be addressed to the Officer in Charge Map Room and Issue Office 13 World Street Calcutta]  
 37 Crop Atlas of India (1939 edition) R3 4 or 15s  
 38 Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the foreign sea-borne Trade of British India (1939 edition) R2 12 or 1s  
 39 Directory of Exporters of Indian Produce and Manufactures (including those of Burma) (9th edition) As 9 or 10d  
 40 Report for the year 1939 40 by the Indian Trade Agent Kabul R2 6 or 4s  
 41 Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner Osaka during 1939 40 R3 10 or 5s 6d  
 42 Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner East Africa Mombasa during 1939 40 R2 4 or 3s 3d

## SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS TO THE *Indian Trade Journal*

- 43 Review of the Sugar Industry of India for the year ending 31st October 1941 As 6 or 7d (Supplement to the issue of 21st December 1941)  
 44 Note on Tobacco As 4 or 5d (Supplement to the issue of 15th July 1937)  
 45 Glossary of Jute Trade Terms As 3 or 4d (Supplement to the issue of 18th September, 1934)  
 46 Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms As 7 or 8d (Supplement to the issue of 21st June, 1929)  
 47 Glossary of Terms relating to Hand-made Cotton Fabrics As 2 or 3d (Supplement to the issue of 3rd July, 1930)  
 48 Glossary of Terms relating to Hides, Skins and Leather As 3 or 9d (Supplement to the issue of 12th January, 1933)  
 49 Glossary of Terms relating to Cotton Manufactures (Mill-made) As 4 or 5d (Supplement to the issue of 11th July 1935)  
 50 Indian Customs Tariff (27th issue) I reprint of the first and second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act XXII of 1934 (as in operation on 1st January 1947) showing the rates of Customs duties, including the additional duties levied under the Indian Finance Act 1946 the Indian Tariff Act (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 (Central Ordinance No XXXI of 1946) the Indian Tariff Act (Second Amendment) Ordinance 1946 (Central Ordinance No XXVII of 1946), and the Cotton Textile Fund Ordinance, 1941 (Central Ordinance No XXXIV of 1941) levied on goods imported into and exported from British India together with (1) the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India Commerce Department Notification No 73 T (6) 46 dated the 14th December 1941 for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties with effect from the 1st January 1947 (2) the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenue) Notification No 39 Customs dated the 7th June, 1941 as subsequently amended, (3) the rates of Excise duties leviable on articles produced or manufactured in British India and (4) the rates of Cesses leviable on certain articles on export or otherwise and the Tariff values fixed for certain articles under the Government of India Department of Agriculture Notification No 17 T 46 Co dated the 10th July 1946 for the purpose of assessment of the Agricultural Produce Cess with effect from the 10th July 1946 As 5 or 6d

\* Subsequent issues are obtainable from the Officer in Charge Agricultural Credit Department Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, or from the Managers of the offices and Branches of the Reserve Bank of India at Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Madras, Rangoon, Cawnpore, Karachi and Lahore, or

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

---

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

## BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain  
Indian States

FROM

1936-37 TO 1940-41

---

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council

---



PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.  
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA  
1948

[No. 4805.]

## FOREWORD.

In this publication, statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. During the period of war, the publication of statistics on certain subjects was withheld for reasons of security. The preparation of the present issue proceeded on the assumption that the ban would continue. With the cessation of hostilities, however, the ban on the publication of statistics was lifted, but owing to the stage reached in printing, it has not been possible to re-include in the present issue the omissions in their usual context. Figures in the various tables have generally been confined to five years instead of ten years in the interest of paper economy.

3. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below:—

Nineteenth Issue		Corresponding table of the Eighteenth issue	Subject-Matter
Table number	Page		
			<b>I.—Tables Added.</b>
122	350	..	<i>Index of Industrial Profits.</i>
135-A	370, 371		<i>Area and Yield of Principal Crops in British India and certain Indian States.</i>
			<b>II.—Tables Revised.</b>
186	485	251	<i>Figures relating to Government Stores and Treasures omitted.</i>
193	510	265-A	<i>Figures for price level omitted.</i>

### III.—Tables Omitted.

Eighteenth Issue—Table number	Subject matter
1	Density of population
9	Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect
10—17	Distribution of population by Residence Sex Civil condition Religion Age and Fertility
17	Distribution of population according to Language
18	Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States
19 & 20	Infertility according to Residence and Age
21 & 22	Immigration
23—27	Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships, etc.
28—37	Distribution of workers according to Occupations, etc.
38 & 39	Electorate
40—41	Vital Statistics
42	Ætiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into Mental Hospitals
43—109	Judicial and Administrative—Police and Prisons
139	Gold Standard Reserve
140 & 141	Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold and Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints
142	Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from British India from and to foreign ports
143	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year
156	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve
160	Index Numbers of Prices in India
197	Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India
198	Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour Statistics are available
222	Number of Motor Vehicles running in British India
223	Mileage of Extra Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India
224—233	Shipping
234	Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters
235 & 236	Sea borne trade foreign and coasting in private merchandise according to Provinces and ports
260—261 & 261 A	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported into and exported and re-exported from British India by Sea

III—Tables Omitted—*contd*

Eighteenth Issue—Table number	Subject matter
262 & 263	<i>Value of Treas ure imports into and exported from British India by Sea</i>
264	<i>Balance of Trade</i>
265	<i>Variations in the Quantum and Price by l of the l reigh Sea Borne Trade Import and Export of British India</i>
266 & 267	<i>Coasting Trade</i>
269	<i>Paill borne Trade at Stations adjacent to l and Frontier Routes of India</i>
270	<i>Salt Statistics</i>
271 & 272	<i>Opium—Issue and Production</i>
273	<i>Consumption of Kerosene in India</i>
Appendix A	<i>Customs Tariff</i>
Appendix B—1	<i>Rates of Excise duty</i>

A R SINHA

*Director of Statistics*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS INDIA,  
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

*Calcutta, the 4th December, 1946*



## TABLE No

## PAGE

EDUCATION— <i>contd</i>	39	Distribution of Expenditure on Education	106	107
	40	Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	108	108
	41	Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	109	109
	42	Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	110	111
	43	Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by Periods	112	113
	44	Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and of Scholars attending them by Provinces	114—119	
PRESS	45	Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Sources	120	
	46	Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	121, 122	
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	47	Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	124	
	48	Number of Judicial Divisions and number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	126—129	
	49	Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	130	
	50	Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	131	
	51	Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	132	
	52	General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits	134	135
	53	Miscellaneous cases	136	137
	54	Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	138	139
	55	Miscellaneous Appeals	140, 141	
	56	Number and Description of Registered Documents and value of Property transferred	142, 143	
	57	Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	144	
	58	Appeals and Revisions	145	
	59	Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried convicted and acquitted	146	147
	60	Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	148	149
NATIONAL FINANCE	61	General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital Annual Surplus or Deficit and Cash Balances	150—155	
	62	General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	156—158	
	63	Ordinary Revenue	160—177	
	64	Expenditure on Revenue Account	178—201	
	65	Customs Revenue and Expenditure	202—204	
	66	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	205	
	67	Corporation Tax	206	
	68	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	206, 207	
	69	Salt Revenue and Expenditure	208, 209	
	70	Opium Revenue and Expenditure	210	
	71	Land Revenue and Expenditure	211—219	
	72	Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	220—228	
	73	Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	229—237	
	74	Forest Revenue and Expenditure	238—240	
	75	Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government	241	
	76	Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Lighthouse and Drainage Works	241—243	
	77	Interest Receipts	244—249	
	78	Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief	250—257	
	79	Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	253—255	
	80	Public Debt	256—258	
	81	Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	259—266	

NATIONAL FINANCE— could	82	Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (out of the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which funds were provided for that Expenditure	257—284
	83	Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	285—290
	84	Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	291—293
	85	Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937	294
	86	Loans and Advances by Government	295—303
	87	Cash Balances at the close of the year	304—306
TAXATION	88	Taxation per head in British India	307
	89	Number assessed to Income Tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	308, 309
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	90	Silver Redemption Reserve	310
	90A	Purchases and Sales of Silver	310, 311
	91	Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	311
	92	Government Promissory Notes issued for Payment of Interest in London	312
	93	Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest	313
	94	Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month	314
	95	T T Bellin, Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month	314
	96	Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock	315
	97	Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of standard silver per ounce in each month	316
	98	Price of sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month	316
	99	Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month	316
	100	Bar Silver in Bombay	317
	101	Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	317—320
	102	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for recoinage and silver coinage in each Mint	321
	103	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st December each year	322
	104	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Reserve at the end of each month	323
	105	Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	324
PRICES	106	Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India	325
	107	Wholesale Prices in Calcutta	325—327
	108	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India: the last week of each month during 1940-41 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding three years	328—333
	109	Wholesale cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Indian towns in India	335, 337
	110	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt	338
BANKS	111	Food Grains	339—342
	112	Progress of Banking Capital in India and Burma	343
	113	Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Several Classes of Banks on 31st December of each year	344
	114	Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India and at work Class, Number and Paid up Capital	345
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	115	in Indian States and at work Class Number and Paid up Capital	346
	116	in each Province and at work at the end of each year	346, 347
	117	in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year elsewhere than in India but working in British India Class	347
	118	Number and Paid up Capital	348

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES— cond	119	Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States Class, Number and Paid up Capital . . . . .	343
	120	— working in each Province in British India . . . . .	349
	121	— working in each Indian State . . . . .	ib.
INDUSTRIAL PROFITS	*122	Index of Industrial Profits . . . . .	350
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	123	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies A—British Provinces—B—Indian States . . . . .	352—355
LIFE ASSURANCE	124	Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Insurers . . . . .	356
	125	— Life Insurance Funds other Insurance Funds Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Insurers . . . . .	ib.
	126	— new Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and of total Life Insurance business in force at the close of each Financial year . . . . .	357
	127	New Life Insurance Policies effected by Non Indian Insurers in India during each Financial year . . . . .	ib.
	128	Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non Indian Insurers at the end of each Financial year . . . . .	ib.
OTHER INSURANCES	129	Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sum Assured in force (and Deposits) at end of year . . . . .	358
	130	Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers during each Financial year . . . . .	ib.
	131	— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non Indian Insurers in respect of each Financial year . . . . .	358, 359
METEOROLOGY	132	Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions . . . . .	360
	133	Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological subdivisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1940 . . . . .	362—364
	134	Monthly temperature in the different meteorological subdivisions in India with departures from Normal, 1940 . . . . .	365—367
	135	Agricultural area of British India—Summary . . . . .	368
AGRICULTURE	*136	Area and yield of Principal Crops in British India and certain Indian States . . . . .	370—371
	136	Total Area and Classification of Area in British India . . . . .	372
	137	Area under Irrigation in British India . . . . .	373, 374
	138	— Crops in British India . . . . .	375—377
	138A	Yield of Principal Crops in British India . . . . .	378
IRRIGATION	139	Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . .	380, 381
	140	Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations . . . . .	382, 383
	141	Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works . . . . .	384, 385
FORESTS	142	General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	386—391
	143	Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce . . . . .	392
	144	Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle . . . . .	394, 395
INDUSTRIES	145	Enumeration of Factories in British India . . . . .	396—403
	146	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . .	404—411
	147	Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States . . . . .	412—417
	148	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . .	418—423
	149	Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in the case of Factories subject to the Factories Act . . . . .	424, 425

TABLE NO.	PAGE
150. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles . . .	426, 427
151. Jute Mills . . . . .	428
152. Paper Mills . . . . .	429
153. Breweries . . . . .	430
154. Woollen Mills . . . . .	431—433
155. Cotton Mills—Production . . . . .	434—436
156. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India . . . . .	437
157. Number, Membership, Income Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions . . . . .	437
158. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries . . . . .	438
159. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom . . . . .	438
160. Railway Statistics—Summary . . . . .	439—441
161. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic . . . . .	442—446
162. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India . . . . .	447—453
163. Capital at charge Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India . . . . .	454—465
164. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State . . . . .	466
165. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	467
166. Gross Earnings from each class of traffic . . . . .	468
167. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . .	468
168. Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India . . . . .	470, 471
169. Sources of Expenditure on Roads in British India . . . . .	472
170. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India . . . . .	473
171. Estimated Number of Letters Post Cards Newspapers, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	474, 475
172. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase . . . . .	476
173. Number of Post Office Saving Banks Depositors and Amount of Deposits . . . . .	476
174. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India . . . . .	477
175. Post Office—Capital Account—Expenditure . . . . .	477
176. Telegraph Lines—Summary . . . . .	478
177. ———— Offices—Summary . . . . .	478
178. Telephone Lines—Summary . . . . .	478
179. ———— Offices—Summary . . . . .	478
180. ———— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad . . . . .	480, 481
181. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs . . . . .	482
182. Radio Telegrams . . . . .	482
183. Capital Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department . . . . .	483
184. General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	484
185. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act . . . . .	485
186. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade . . . . .	486
187. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment . . . . .	486—487
188. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries . . . . .	488—498
189. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . . . .	499—501
190. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries . . . . .	502—507
191. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination . . . . .	508, 509

TABLE NO

1493

FOREIGN TRADE —contd	{ 192 Quantity and value of Re-exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	510
	{ 193 Variations in the Quantum of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1921-25	56.
INLAND TRADE	194 Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns	511-515
MISCELLANEOUS—		
OPIMUM STATISTICS	{ 195 Quantity (chests) and value of Indian Opium exported from British India by Sea both on Government and on Private account to each Foreign Country	516
	{ 196 Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs, except from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue, and incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	517, 518
APPENDIX	A—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1912	519-531
,	B—Currency	532
,	C—Rates of Income Tax as on 1st April 1912	56.
INDEX	.	537-545

---

## TABLES

---

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No 1—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

*(Compiled from the All-India*

Provinces or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>PROVINCES</b>				
1 Madras . . . . .	24	126,185	407	38,450
2 Bombay . . . . .	11	94,448	181	21,372
3 Bengal . . . . .	29	77,641	149	64,213
4 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	43	108,847	445	102,360
Agra . . . . .	20	85,178	207	78,971
Oudh . . . . .	12	24,071	78	23,417
5 Punjab . . . . .	30	97,052	203	58,303
6 Rihss . . . . .	16	80,745	88	69,850
Rihss . . . . .	17	42,833	63	40,255
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	1	27,112	26	20,614
7 Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10	99,379	119	38,099
Central Provinces . . . . .	14	80,766	79	23,280
Berar . . . . .	6	17,900	43	6,708
8 Assam . . . . .	(a) 12	55,953	30	23,500
9 North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	6	14,265	20	2,530
10 Orissa . . . . .	6	32,103	27	26,653
11 Sind . . . . .	3	46,136	26	6,585
12 Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	2,400	6	704
13 Andaman and Nicobars . . . . .	2	2,143		168
14 Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories)	6	24,553	12	1,637
15 Coorg . . . . .	1	1,808	2	301
16 Delhi . . . . .	1	374	2	308
17 Panth Piploda . . . . .	1	25		19
<b>TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORY . . . . .</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>865,448</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>469,301</b>

(a) Excluding Sagar Frontier Tract and Balpara Frontier Tract

## ARFA AND POPULATION

8

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES

Census Report, 1911)

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					Provinces
24 557 143	24 784 667	49 341 810	7 861 681	41 476 097	1 Madras
10 617 333	10 032 597	20 649 930	5 432 169	15 217 671	2 Bombay
31 747 326	29 5 0 130	60 306 5 5	5 938 776	54 367 746	3 Bengal
28 560 214	26 160 403	54 720 617	6 855 768	48 865 349	4 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
21 517 374	19 358 823	40 876 197	3 708 703	37 167 494	Agra
7 347 690	6 771 380	14 119 070	1 146 475	12 972 595	Oudh
15 383 656	13 035 163	28 418 819	4 353 204	24 065 615	5 Punjab
16 224 4 8	16 115 7 3	32 340 131	1 956 219	30 383 912	6 Bihar
14 417 301	14 411 501	28 828 802	1 400 112	27 428 690	7 Bar
3 817 197	3 704 227	7 521 424	400 807	7 120 617	Chota Nagpur
6 430 267	6 333 207	12 763 474	2 093 767	10 669 707	8 Central Provinces and Berar
6 599 376	6 615 347	13 214 723	1 490 393	11 724 330	Central Provinces
1 535 606	1 707 950	3 243 556	613 374	2 630 182	Berar
5 387 728	4 821 938	10 209 666	280 622	9 929 044	9 Assam
1 661 214	1 336 653	2 997 867	352 193	2 645 674	10 North West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
4 219 121	4 319 428	8 538 549	370 801	8 167 748	11 Orissa
2 404 190	2 040 816	4 445 006	891 703	3 553 303	12 Sind
307 172	276 521	583 693	214 093	369 600	13 Ajmer Marwar
21 458	17 310	38 768		38 768	14 Andaman and Nicobars
294 516	207 115	501 631	100 463	401 168	15 Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories)
92 347	76 579	168 926	11 218	157 708	16 Coorg
553 236	582 703	1 135 939	600 636	535 303	17 Delhi
2 666	2 601	5 267		5 267	18 Pathi Piploda
153 020 116	142 789 556	295 809 672	37 549 870	258 259 802	Total, British Territory

[Continued on next page

3A



## AREA AND POPULATION

## No 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>STATES</b>				
18 Assam States . . . . .	—	12,408	2	3,030
19 Baluchistan States . . . . .	—	79,548	6	2,180
20 Baroda State . . . . .	—	8,238	64	2,606
21 Bengal States . . . . .	—	9,408	8	2,404
22 Bombay States* . . . . .	—	18,222	60	6,950
23 Central India States . . . . .	—	52,047	71	23,357
24 Chhattisgarh States . . . . .	—	97,687	18	13,230
25 Gwalior State . . . . .	—	26,008	40	10,550
26 Hyderabad States . . . . .	—	82,313	129	22,380
27 Kashmir including Feudatories . . . . .	—	82,258	39	8,740
28 Madras States†		10,737	74	4,681
Cochin State . . . . .	—	1,403	15	273
Travancore State . . . . .	—	7,600	46	3,006
Other Madras States . . . . .	—	1,602	13	502
29 Mysore State . . . . .	—	20,458	108	16,840
30 North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	—	24,936	—	—
31 Orissa States . . . . .	—	18,151	9	11,854
32 Punjab States Agency . . . . .	—	38,148	75	12,003
33 Punjab Hill States . . . . .	—	11,375	8	6,325
34 Rajputana States . . . . .	—	132,559	150	32,392
35 Sikkim State . . . . .	—	2,745	—	99
36 United Provinces States Rampur and Benares States	—	1,780	11	2,193
37 Western India States Agency . . . . .	—	37,894	78	7,616
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b>		<b>715,964</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>196,501</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b>	—	<b>1,581,410</b>	<b>2,708</b>	<b>655,892</b>

\* Comprised in Kolhapur and Deccan  
† Comprising States under Madras States

# AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
357 951	367 704	725 655	124 705	600 919	18 Assam States
19° 026	184 178	376 204	13 597	34° 607	19 Baluchistan States
1 47° 900	1 382 101	2 855 010	716 272	2 135 738	20 Baroda State
1 107 216	1 037 613	2 144 829	52 795	2,00° 034	21 Bengal States
2,160 950	2 063 171	4 224 120	636 9°7	3 604 203	22 Bombay States*
3 854 781	3 651 646	7 506 427	880 444	6 6°5 983	23 Central India States
2,013,870	2 036 130	4,050 000	152 305	3 897 695	24 Chhattisgarh States
2 116 503	1 880 561	4 006 159	540,970	3 466 183	25 Gwalior State
8 346 775	7 631 769	16 333 534	2 194 294	14 144 240	26 Hyderabad State
2 129 672	1 891 744	4 021 616	414 435	3 607 181	27 Kashmir (including Feudatories)
3 655 157	4 008 409	7 961 647	1 055 440	6 906 207	28 Madras States †
696 689	725 680	1 422 870	287 616	1 135 259	Cochin State
8 040 102	8 0°4 616	6 070 018	661 023	5 378 993	Travancore States
243 166	205 588	468 754	66 509	402 155	Other Madras States
3 783 318	3,565 822	7 329 140	1 340 206	5 982 934	29 Mysore State
1 256 708	1 120 903	2 377 599		2 377 599	30 North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
1 488 724	1 530 007	3 0°3 731	61 931	2 961 900	31 Orissa States
2 996 803	2 506 745	5 503 554	675 365	4 8°8 189	32 Punjab States Agency
560 698	520 646	1 080 644	28 843	1 061 799	33 Punjab Hill States
7 160 5°7	6 500 681	13,670 208	1 941 697	11 728 511	34 Rajputana States
63 289	56 231	121 520		121 520	35 Sikkim State
481 177	447 293	9°8 470	144 168	781 302	36 United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)
2,477 928	2 4°6 2°6	4 904 156	1 153 730	3 750 426	37 Western India States Agency
48 005 560	45 183 673	93 189 233	12 149 223	81 040 010	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
201 025 7°6	187 9 2 2°9	388 927 053	49 696 603	339 301 90°	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

States Agency and Gujarat States Agency  
Agency and also Banganapalle and Bandur States are transferred to Mysore Residency

## VARIATION IN POPULATION

No 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1942.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941)

Province or State	1941	1951	1921	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1941		1921 to 1951	
				No.	Percent	No.	Percent
<i>Provinces</i>							
1 Madras . . .	40,341,500	44,205,283	40,126,513	+4,178,667	+11.0	+4,078,771	+10.1
2 Bombay . . .	21,512,500	17,997,063	15,012,342	+2,984,671	+19.9	+1,984,711	+13.4
3 Bengal . . .	60,306,873	50,315,549	43,713,702	+6,601,847	+15.3	+6,601,847	+15.3
4 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . .	13,070,017	14,409,400	11,744,453	+2,664,947	+22.7	+2,664,947	+22.7
Agra . . .	40,000,147	35,013,503	32,000,140	+3,013,363	+9.4	+3,013,363	+9.4
Oudh . . .	14,174,470	12,395,936	12,104,312	+2,291,624	+18.9	+2,291,624	+18.9
5 Punjab . . .	23,412,810	22,850,000	20,093,470	+2,756,530	+13.7	+2,756,530	+13.7
6 Bihar . . .	20,340,000	17,367,970	17,073,470	+3,294,500	+16.3	+3,294,500	+16.3
Bihar . . .	20,340,000	17,367,970	17,073,470	+3,294,500	+16.3	+3,294,500	+16.3
Coastal Punjab . . .	7,510,713	6,612,000	6,612,000	+900,713	+12.0	+900,713	+12.0
7 Central Provinces and Berar . . .	10,612,364	13,373,055	11,711,932	+1,661,123	+14.2	+1,661,123	+14.2
Central Provinces . . .	10,612,364	13,373,055	11,711,932	+1,661,123	+14.2	+1,661,123	+14.2
Berar . . .	1,000,000	1,441,000	1,000,000	+441,000	+44.1	+441,000	+44.1
8 Assam . . .	10,204,753	6,002,721	7,400,000	+1,551,000	+16.3	+1,551,000	+16.3
9 North-West Frontier Province (including Ad- ministered Territories)	5,030,000	2,400,000	2,100,000	+2,900,000	+13.8	+2,900,000	+13.8
10 Orissa . . .	9,710,000	9,025,000	7,551,411	+1,473,589	+19.5	+1,473,589	+19.5
11 Sind . . .	4,532,000	3,887,000	3,200,000	+687,000	+21.5	+687,000	+21.5
12 Ajmer-Merwara . . .	553,000	500,000	440,000	+60,000	+13.6	+60,000	+13.6
13 Andaman and Nicobar . . .	33,700	20,000	17,000	+13,000	+76.5	+13,000	+76.5
14 Baluchistan . . .	201,000	400,000	400,000	+200,000	+100.0	+200,000	+100.0
15 Coorg . . .	100,000	100,000	100,000	+0	+0.0	+0	+0.0
16 Delhi . . .	617,000	600,000	400,000	+200,000	+50.0	+200,000	+50.0
17 Panch Pip'oda . . .	5,000	4,000	4,000	+1,000	+25.0	+1,000	+25.0
TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORIES . . .	200,000,000	180,000,000	150,000,000	+30,000,000	+20.0	+30,000,000	+20.0

Note—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted

# VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

## No 2—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1921—contd

Province or State	1941	1931	1921	VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No	Per cent	No	Per cent
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16 Assam States	725 6 5	673 606	431 118	+100 010	+16 0	+94,489	+17 8
19 Baluchistan States	736 204	405,100	8 8 977	-45 005	-12 1	+30,152	+6 9
20 Baroda State	2 87 010	2 448 283	2 161 750	+406 227	+16 8	+613,1 5	+14 8
21 Bengal States	2 144 629	1 802 039	1 6 1 240	+281 800	+15 1	+211 609	+12 8
22 Bombay States*	4 244 160	3 728 049	3 224 210	+521 061	+14 0	+498 839	+15 5
23 Central India States	7 806 427	6 643 781	6 010 948	+662,650	+13 0	+632,818	+10 5
24 Chhattisgarh States	4 050 000	3 548 358	2 984 380	+50	+14 1	+583 0 8	+19 7
25 Cochin State	4 006 130	3,613 010	8 193 178	+453 099	+13 7	+329 504	+10 8
26 Hyderabad State	16 338 584	14,436,146	12,471 773	+1 002 386	+13 2	+1,904,378	+15 8
27 Kachhar and Ferozpur States	4 021 616	3,946 242	8 820 818	+27,373	+10 3	+335,715	+9 8
28 Madras States*	7 991 647	6,704,484	5,460 812	+1,237 163	+18 8	+1 204 172	+23 7
Cochin State	1 422 875	1,203 018	873,063	+217 859	+18 0	+125,006	+23 1
Travancore State	6 070 818	5,096,278	4,000,002	+874 046	+19 1	+1,060,011	+27 2
Other Madras States	498 754	463 408	478 170	+4 250	+10 0	-21 673	-4 6
29 Mysore State	7 379 149	6,647,302	5,979 402	+771 833	+11 8	+573 410	+9 7
30 North West Frontier Provinces (Agencies and Tribal Areas) and	2 377 509	2 130 288	2 635 136	+118 511	+5	-685 846	-26 0
31 Orissa States	3 028 721	2 583 472	2 296 631	+340,259	+12 7	+306 841	+16 8
32 Punjab States Agency	5 603 554	4 498 028	4 000 030	+1 008 620	+22 4	+400 298	+12 2
33 Punjab Hill States	1 030 614	983 833	9,0 951	+100 811	+10 0	+68,837	+7 6
34 Rajputana States	13 670 206	12 570 483	10 144 117	+2 099 625	+18 1	+1 426 406	+14 1
35 Sikkim State	121 520	102,808	61,711	+11 712	+10 7	+28,097	+34 4
36 United Provinces (Rampur and Benares States)	928 470	8 6 497	818 467	+71 973	+8 4	+40 030	+4 9
37 Western India States Agency	4 904,156	4 220 595	3 23 1 0	+683 81	+16 0	+497 420	+13 4
TOTAL INDIA STATES	93 180 923	81 361 336	72 132 119	+11 837 807	+14 5	+8,329 217	+12 8
GRAND TOTAL INDIA	368 597 9	338 119 1 4	30 632 063	+506 8 801	+15 0	+32,426 001	+10 6

as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter provincial transfer and reclassification of the States

\* For grouping of the States vide relevant footnotes to Table No 1

## No. 3 —TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

(Compiled from the All India Census Report, 1941)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No	Population	No	Population	No	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	430 002	94 245 297	300 690	65 897 173	130 212	23 343 034
500—1,000 . . .	123 811	86 062 895	63 081	66 272 975	29 930	20 689 320
1,000—2 000 . . .	57 498	29 290 974	43 233	62 741 812	12 175	16 555 06*
2 000—3 000 . . .	22 151	63 399 617	17 913	51 248 845	4 238	12 150 972
3,000—10 000 . . .	3 617	20 808 879	2 398	16 228 691	831	4 284 179
10 000—30 000 . . .	753	10 040 410	598	7 846,282	195	2 694 128
30,000—50 000 . . .	921	9 698 683	255	7 679 652	66	1 929 038
50,000—100 000 . . .	93	8 173 325	76	4 890 833	19	1 282 99*
100 000 and over . . .	57	15 937 185	43	13 176 726	14	2 810 459
Floating population unclassified		394 385		305,338		88 052
Area in which village statistics were not recorded *		2 377 599				(a)2 337 599
TOTAL	658 595	388 937 955	451 115	295 803 722	197 480	93 189 233

\* V. de page 55 of Census of India 1941 Pt. I India

(a) Represents figures of portions of the trans border areas of N. W. F. Province.

---

NO. 4.—VARIATION IN POPULATION, DENSITY, ETC, IN CITIES

---

## POPULATION OF CITIES

No 4—VARIATION IN POPULATION

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1941	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density
		1931—1941	1901—1941	
Calcutta with Howrah	2 488 183	+79.2	+187.0	24,354
Bombay	1 480 883	+28.3	+81.3	48 000
Madras	777 481	+20.1	+71.8	22,249
Agra	284 149	+23.7	+68.5	12 449
Ahmedabad	695 910	+89.7	+301.1	7 031
Amritsar	147 258	+23.2	+114.0	12 118
Allahabad	260 630	+41.7	+48.7	24 844
Bangalore	391 010	+47.6	+186.0	11 799
Stat on	406 760	+32.7	+125.5	
Bareilly	190 698	+33.8	+56.9	17 650
Benares	263 100	+28.1	+17.8	25,945
Cawnpore	487 394	+99.9	+161.1	24 756
Dacca	213 218	+53.0	+161.3	23 086
Delhi with New Delhi Shahdara etc	695 698	+65.5	+281.2	6 835
Hyderabad and Secunderabad	730 169	+58.8	+78.1	8 809
Jalpur	176 810	+18.8	+6.4	48 060
Jubbulpore	178 339	+46.7	+287.5	7 897
Karachi	336 675	+56.3	+279.8	6 720
Lahore	671 659	+41.0	+46.1	10 013
Lucknow	337 177	+31.4	+173.5	13 272
Madras	230 144	+23.8	+41.3	22 505
Meerut	160 990	+40.3	+158.0	18 749
Mysore	361 957	+20.8	+6.4	10 578
Nagpur	175 06	+40.3	+106.1	10 646
Patna	173 420	+20.6	+88.2	13 801
Peshawar	(b) 1324 099	+51.0	+145.5	0 400
Poona	(a) 181 169	+47.0	+243.4	0 597
Rawalpindi	212 620	+19.7	+74.7	15 770
Sholapur	207 787	+38.5	+100.6	14,147
Sikhar	263 995	+11.7	+78.1	17 657
Indore	150 568	+19.5	+91.5	8 084
Telhapur	140 768	+35.8	+31.7	10 064
Multan	(a) 151 301	+28.8	+95.4	29 090
Bombay	140 414	-18.0	+110.9	11,314
Moradabad	91 643	+40.5	+103.3	10 714
Tamil Nadu with Palamcottah	150 540	+27.0	+91.6	23 065
Mysore	129 702	+43.8	+41.9	
Salem	(a) 180 409	+73.3	+57.7	
Lahore	171 443	+77.6	+151.1	
Surat	149 711	+37.0	+104.3	
Jabalpur	(a) 138 348	+50.0	+455.0	
Sikhar	135 283	+57.3	+181.0	
Jhansi	133 659	+36.9	+360.3	
Kolar Gold Fields	130 348	+33.7	+151.9	
Coimbatore	128 365	+48.1	+132.0	
Tandur	127 296	+32.4	+57.8	
Bikaner	134 693	+33.9	+91.2	
Hyderabad	126 849	+97.3	+28.0	
Jodhpur	126 359	+37.7	+79.0	
Calcutta	117 044	+34.3	+140.9	
Bhatpara	112 655	+60.8	+40.3	
Kol Algarh	111 639	+31.5	+71.3	
Ludhiana	110 163	+3.6	+30.9	
Shahjahanpur	(a) 108 963	+19.6	+90.0	
Saharanpur	105 223	+10.9	+78.4	
Gaya	103 934	+36.1		
Jhansi	102 851			
Bhavnagar				

\* Information

(a) Data is of Canton

(b) Data is of 643 person of Poona Suburban

(c) Includes population of

## POPULATION OF CITIES

DENSITY ETC IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS)

All India Census Report, 1941)

No of Females per 1000 Male in 1941	Hindus	Muham- madans	Indian Chris- tians	Others	Cities
464	1 040 926	591 499	18 189	68 419	Calcutta with Howrah
581	1 090 750	251 318	78 149	139 666	Bombay
908	621 049	95 707	45 760	14,970	Madras
818	181 423	91 970	196	10,560	Agra
715	428 969	117 094	8 617	40 535	Atmedabad
843	87 213	49 090	4 190	5 935	Ajmer
755	173 179	86 304	2 320	4 877	Allahabad
706	144 090	184 635	2 611	69 374	Amritsar
869	294 374	64 547	31 130	13 759	Bangalore includ ng Civil and Military Station
819	97 304	97 476	415	2,493	Baranly
780	180 002	79 905	1 068	2 645	Benares
644	342 675	134 774	4 04	5 830	Cawnpore
731	129 933	67 993	349	943	Dacca.
677	374 933	277 815	8 629	31 309	Delhi with New Delhi Alalpara etc
971	306,873	341 915	20 990	8 131	Hyderabad and Sec underabad
831	110 681	57 464	434	12,931	Jampur
73	116,484	46 179	4 774	10 738	Jubbulpore
3	197 631	177 41	11 088	70 989	Karach
89	179 999	433 170	21 495	37 772	Lahore
733	9 974	116 489	5 67	6,855	Lu know
983	977 35	17 995	17 839	955	Madras.
713	84 798	74 993	841	8 725	Mee ut
895	249 640	40 216	4 404	7 661	Nagpur
760	129 891	44 164	663	1 038	Patna
619	31 630	192 972	2 586	16 237	Peshawar
816	2 1071	39 948	13 856	16 411	Poona
577	33 998	50 56	1 480	20 831	Rawalpindi
907	167 665	38 812	2 67	3 476	Sholapur
848	43 026	167 970	105	1 686	Stran gar
777	153 63	37 572	1 538	10 862	Indore
961	117 593	2 516	19 650	1 497	Ta h anopoly
800	56,958	81 393	690	4 437	Multan.
811	193 814	23,958	1 622	3,732	Baroda.
837	61 977	67 667	7 417	983	Moradabad
1 068	75 631	8 674	376	12	Tanorelly with Palamcottah
906	118 314	2 889	5 617	1 372	Mysore
977	112 932	13 587	3 060	101	Salem
833	84 904	26,673	98	1 893	Suratkar
898	115 478	31 641	1 009	20 365	Surat
12	9 010	24 700	7 675	26 376	Jamshedpur
742	73 374	87 857	3 719	9 613	Sa Kot
697	45,108	80 747	977	8 396	Jalandar
901	97 47	30,419	21 871	4 121	Ho a Gold Fields
997	105 012	11 659	9 731	946	Co mbatore
955	98 912	8 017	70 918	518	T vandrum
821	94 855	79 90	272	9 143	I kane
810	96 603	37 069	355	1 767	Hyder bad
843	86 594	32 040	89	7 316	Jodhpur
974	7 495	45,989	7 884	453	Cal cut
497	80 871	35 417	116	690	Bhatpara
765	56 990	51 717	160	4 673	I ol Aligarh
716	31 699	70 182	596	6,167	Ludhiana.
775	45 367	63 647	178	1 021	Shahjahanpur
30	41 852	58 18	639	4 353	Saharanpur
99	78 246	23 679	745	9 953	Gaya
856	73 118	24 499	1 568	4 153	Jhans
891	78 82	15 264	316	8 489	Bhavnagar

not available  
 ment population according to community not available  
 according to community not available  
 District cantonment also



## No 5—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS

(Compiled from the All India Census Report 1941)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
1 Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal		2,010,256	+1,157,637
Calcutta and Fort		Calcutta	2,108,801	+945,170
South Suburban		24 Parganas	63,479	+93,980
Tollygunge		24 Parganas	58,594	+34,118
Howrah		Howrah	379,297	+154,419
2 Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,489,883	+3,85,000
3 Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	777,481	+130,751
4 Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	739,159	+277,265
5 Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces	Lucknow	387,177	+112,518
6 Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi		695,686	+248,244
7 Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	671,659	+241,912
8 Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	595,210	+281,421
9 Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces	Benares	263,100	+57,780
10 Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Agra	254,149	+54,385
11 Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces	Cawnpore	487,374	+243,669
12 Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces	Allahabad	250,630	+76,716
13 Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	298,644	+64,759
14 Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	391,010	+196,170
15 Karachi and Cantonment	Sind	Karachi	388,650	+123,090
16 Jaipur	Rajputana	Jaipur	175,610	+25,231
17 Patna	Bihar	Patna	170,700	+30,274
18 Madras	Madras	Madras	239,144	+57,196
19 Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces	Bareilly	197,688	+48,657
20 Srinagar and Cantonment	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	207,767	+34,212
21 Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	159,566	+16,723
22 Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces	Meerut	169,290	+37,581
23 Surat	Bombay	Surat	171,413	+72,507
24 Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	213,718	+74,700
25 Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	301,957	+86,707
26 Bangalore (a)	Mysore	Bangalore	466,760	+100,290
27 Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	178,339	+53,957
28 Baroda and Cantonment	Baroda	Baroda	153,301	+40,441
29 Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	142,768	+23,311
30 Peshawar and Cantonment	N.W.F. Province	Peshawar	173,420	+61,504
31 Indore	Central India	Indore	203,690	+56,590
32 Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	181,169	+61,880
33 Coimbatore	Madras	Coimbatore	130,348	+35,150
34 Berwada	Madras	Kistna	86,184	+25,757
35 Guntur	Madras	Guntur	83,599	+18,420
36 Mangalore	Madras	South Kanara	81,069	+14,313
37 Tuticorin	Madras	Tinnevely	75,614	+15,219
38 Rajahmundry	Madras	East Godavari	74,564	+11,038
39 Vellore	Madras	North Arcot	71,507	+14,737
40 Vizagapatnam	Madras	Vizagapatnam	70,243	+17,940
41 Ellor	Madras	West Godavari	64,911	+7,569
42 Tinnevely	Madras	Tinnevely	60,606	+3,598
43 Bandar (Masulipatam)	Madras	Kistna	59,146	+2,218
44 Nellore	Madras	Nellore	56,315	+10,420

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

# POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS—contd

13

## No 5 — POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
45 Dindigul	Madras	Madura	56 275	+12 658
46 Bellary	Madras	Bellary	56 148	+8 575
47 Palghat	Madras	Malabar	55 160	+6 096
48 V z anagram	Madras	V z agapatam	51 749	+7 053
49 Alleppey	Madras	Travancore	56 333	+12 495
50 Vage col	Madras	Travancore	51 657	+8 712
51 Bandra	Bombay	Bombay Sub	71 789	+28 499
52 Belgaum	Bombay	Belgaum	61 051	+19 847
53 Gadag	Bombay	Dharwar	56 283	+10 431
54 Broach	Bombay	Broach	55 810	+21 534
55 Ahmednagar	Bombay	Ahmednagar	54 193	+12 303
56 Dhule	Bombay	West Khan desh	54 406	+14 487
57 Nasik	Bombay	Nasik	55 524	+5 891
58 Chittagong	Bengal	Chittagong	92 301	+39 145
59 Kharagpur	Bengal	Midnapur	87 185	+29 051
60 Garden Reach	Bengal	24 Parganas	85 188	
61 Burdwan	Bengal	Burdwan	62 010	+23 202
62 Barisal	Bengal	Bakarganj	61 816	+25 600
63 Titagarh	Bengal	24 Parganas	57 418	+7 832
64 Narayanganj	Bengal	Dacca	58 007	+21 818
65 Asansol	Bengal	Burdwan	55 797	+24 511
66 Serampore	Bengal	Hooghly	55 339	+16 288
67 Baranagore	Bengal	24 Parganas	54 451	+17 401
68 Mymensingh	Bengal	Mymensingh	52 950	+22 470
69 Ajmer	Ajmer Merwara	Ajmer	147 258	+27 734
70 Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	142 414	+31 852
71 Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	104 835	+20 274
72 Calcutta	Madras	Malabar	126 352	+27 079
73 Hyderabad and Cantonment	Andhra	Hyderabad	134 693	+32 994
74 Imphal	Assam	Manipur	99 716	+13 912
75 Bhaugapur	Bihar	Bhaugapur	93 254	+9 407
76 Rampur	United Provinces	Rampur	89 322	+15 106
77 Shahjahanpur and Cantonment	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	110 163	+26 399
78 Mysore	Mysore	Mysore	150 540	+43 398
79 Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	103 254	+10 142
80 Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	135 283	+46 253
81 Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	138 348	+37 375
82 Koli (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	112 655	+28 777
83 Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	67 008	+4 691
84 Tiruvandam	Madras	Travancore	128 365	+32 349
85 Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	108 263	+29 608
86 Darbhanga	Bihar	Darbhanga	69 203	+8 527
87 Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	98 751	+8 769
88 Sheapur	Bombay	Sholapur	212 620	+67 986
89 Bhavnagar	Western India States	Bhavnagar	102 851	+27 257
90 Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	68 709	+1 813
91 Nagapatnam	Madras	Tanjore	52 936	+4 409
92 Farukhabad cum Fatehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	69 418	+9 064
93 Jodhpur	Rajputana	Marwar	126 842	+32 106
94 Salem	Madras	Salem	129 709	+27 523
95 Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	80 532	+16 503
96 Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	98 977	+23 333
97 Cuddalore	Madras	S Arcot	60 632	+1 575
98 Bhopal	Central India	Bhopal	75 228	+14 191
99 Bikaner	Rajputana	Bikaner	127 296	+41 299

## No 5—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—concl'd

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1911	Comparison with Census of 1931
100 Fyzabad cum Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	57 632	-8 086
101 Cocanada	Madras	Go lavari	75 140	+9 189
102 Shikarpur	Sind	Sekkur	62 746	+241
103 Conceivaram	Madras	Chingloput	74,635	+0 377
104 Cuttack	Orissa	Cuttack	74 291	+0 028
105 Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	82 602	+17 868
106 Bhatpara	Bengal	24 Parganas	117 144	+3* 009
107 Bally	Bengal	Howrah	50 397	+20 050
108 Mirzapur-cum B ndhyachal	United Provinces	Mirzapur	70 944	+0 760
109 Dehradun and Cantonment	United Provinces	Dehradun	78 28	+28 009
110 Amroha	United Provinces	Moradabad	55 967	+11 009
111 Juhu notified area	United Provinces	Cawnpore	54 002	
112 Sambhal	United Provinces	Moradabad	53 887	+0 587
113 Ftwah	United Provinces	Etawah	53 114	+6 166
114 Dadaun	United Provinces	Dadaun	62 077	+6 672
115 Ludhiana	Punjab	Ludhiana	111 639	+43 063
116 Gujranwala	Punjab	Gujranwala	84 345	+25 820
117 Lyallpur	Punjab	Lyallpur	69 930	+27 008
118 Kasur	Punjab	Lahore	53 101	+6 288
119 Jhang Majhiana	Punjab	Jhang	50,051	+14 016
120 Jamshedpur	Bihar	Singbhum	148,711	+64 973
121 Gaya	Bihar	Gaya	106,293	+17 218
122 Monghyr	Bihar	Monghyr	63 114	+10 251
123 Chapra	Bihar	Saran	55 142	+7 694
124 B har	Bihar	Patna	54 551	+7 567
125 Ranchi	Bihar	Ranchi	34 178	+3 661
126 Muzaffarpur	Bihar	Muzaffarpur	54 009	+11 197
127 Arrah	Bihar	Siababad	53 122	+4 200
128 Akola	Central Provinces and Berar	Akola	62 664	+14 932
129 Amraoti	Central Provinces and Berar	Amraoti	61 971	+15 139
130 Raipur	Central Provinces and Berar	Raipur	63 466	+18 075
131 Burhanpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nimar	53 987	+9 921
132 Saugar	Central Provinces and Berar	Saugar	50 733	+12 216
133 Sukkur	Sind	Sukkur	66 478	-2 811
134 New Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	93 733	+28 878
135 Trichur	Cochin	Trichur	57 524	+11 866
136 Mattancherry	Cochin	Cochin	53 346	+13,701
137 Kolhapur	Deccan	Kolhapur	93 032	+23 172
138 Lahekur	Gwalior	Gird	18* 492	+55 543
139 Ujjain	Gwalior	Ujjain	72 729	+18 950
140 Warangal	Hyderabad	Warangal	92 808	+30 689
141 Calbarga	Hyderabad	Gulbarga	52,551	+11 468
142 Aurangabad	Hyderabad	Aurangabad	50 924	+21 636
143 Jammu	Kashmir	Jammu	59 379	+11 760
144 Kolar Gold Fields	Mysore	K G F	133 859	+48 756
145 Patiala	Punjab	Patiala	69 850	+14 721
146 Udaipur	Rajputana	Mewar	59 648	+13,728
147 Alwar	Rajputana	Alwar	54 143	+6,243
148 Jannagar	Western India	Navanagar	71 539	+16 632
149 Junagadh	Western India	Junagadh	58 111	+18 221
150 Rajkot	Western India	Rajkot	52 178	+4 693

---

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO  
COMMUNITY.

---

## No 6—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All India

Province or State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Parsees
<b>Provinces</b>					
1 Madras	42,799,822 86 74	418	50,138 106	1,072	269
2 Bombay	16,56,200 79 49	6,011 04	266,231 173	1,433	86,270 41
3 Bengal	25,058,024 41 55	19,291 05	21,129 108	249,569 25	2,819 1375
4 United Provinces	45,811,609 83 25	232,485 05	103,768 19	5,478	1,375
5 Punjab	7,50,575 30 57	3,761,404 13 42	38,235 13	247	48 7
6 Bihar	26,514,260 78 56	13,215 04	4,602	284	547
7 Central Provinces and Berar	12,931,006 76 31	14,904 03	84,595 31	70	2,014 01
8 Assam	4,215,203 41 29	3,484 03	6,039 07	8,144	2
9 North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administrative Territories)	180,811 8 83	57,983 1 21	1	25	24
10 Orissa	6,83,706 78 28	23	139	454	13
11 Sind	1,229,946 27 18	31,011 68	3,637 08	111	3,838 08
12 Ajmer Merwara	376,481 64 47	667 74	18,327 873	2	299 08
13 Andaman and Nicobar	91,041 44 6 3	2,801 11 9 3	7	2,003	43
14 Baluchistan	44,613 29 50	11,613 6 33	34	01	01
15 Coorg	130,753 77 49	16,157	11,087	160	254
16 Delhi	4,728 80 73	1,23	1,23	08	03
17 Panth Piploda					
<b>TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORIES</b>	<b>190,87,051 64 50</b>	<b>4,108,007 1 41</b>	<b>878,372 19</b>	<b>187,413 06</b>	<b>101,908 03</b>
<b>States</b>					
18 Assam States	377,727 44 30	381 05	261	178	
19 Baluchistan States	9,771 0 24	125	103	03	1
20 Bhopal States	2,194,244 76 56	108 08	44,386 1 64	48	4,000 14
21 Bhopal States	1,01,742 47 23	29	532	7,738	31
22 Bombay States	8,734,441 76 63	204	89,105 1 17	9	1,148 02
23 Central India States	6,454,313 79 04	2,731	27,374 758	4	903 02
24 Chhattisgarh States	2,196,602 34 04	507	2,118 06	11	28
25 Gwalior State	3,463,510 36 18	2,342	22,714 1 38	7	183
26 Hyderabad State	13,310,045 41 47	8,530	24,883	115	1,974
27 Kashmir (included by Government)	807,539 27 03	65,003	910	40,698	29
28 Madras States	4,886,051 61 15	145	458	23	35
29 Mysore State	6,686,430 31 23	209	31,858	1,407	401
30 North-West Frontier Province (Agency and Tribal Areas)	17,310 87 41	2,471	45	08	01
31 Orissa States	2,140,423 70 79	155	99	1,424	2
32 Punjab States	1,855,950 33 72	1,325,685	6,884	597	33
33 Punjab Hill States	1,075,380 34 01	17,739	1,440	10	1
34 Rajputana States	10,317,405 75 43	31,898	341,788	15	257
35 Sikkim State	45,893 37 74	61	7	12,237	
36 United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)	647,169 69 70	731	210	14	1
37 Wodeyar and a State Agency	4,060,175 22 97	239	212,796	14	761
<b>TOTAL INDIAN STATES</b>	<b>61,119,557 70 57</b>	<b>1,526,350 1 54</b>	<b>870,914 98</b>	<b>64,590 07</b>	<b>12,932 01</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL INDIA</b>	<b>151,989,608 85 23</b>	<b>5,634,447 87</b>	<b>2,449,286 77</b>	<b>83,003 06</b>	<b>114,800 03</b>

Note: Figures in the parentheses are in lakhs.

(a) The total population shown in the table is as shown in the census of 1931. The figures are shown in the table as shown in the census of 1931.

\* For grouping of the State, relevant table in the Census of India, 1931.

## POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

17

ACCORDING TO COMMUNITY

Census Report 1941)

Muslims	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Others	TOTAL	Province State or Agency
						Provinces
3 896 482	2 047 278	191	562 079	4 043	49 341 810	1 Madras
7 90	4 15		1 14	01	100	
1 900 308	375 486	14 471	1 614 298	7 887	20 440 840	2 Bombay
9 21	1 30	07	7 74	04	100	
31 005 434	166 09	2 773	1 889 389	6 905	60 306 525	3 Bengal
84 43	28		3 13	01	100	
8 416 308	159 841	80	289 422	1 231	65 020 817	4 United Provinces
15 30	29		53		100	
10,217 942	504 941	27		346,679	28 418 519	5 Punjab
87 06	1 78			1 22	100	
4,716 814	34 673	197	5 035 647		36 340 151	6 Bihar
12 98	10		15 21		100	
788 607	58 569	285	2 937 364		16,813 584	7 Central Provinces and Berar
4 66	35		17 47		100	
5,412 479	40 810	9	2 481 996	4 967	10 291 743	8 Assam
33 73	40		21 36	05	100	
2 788 797	10 869	71			3 638 067	9 North West Frontier Province (Districts and Admin. Areas)
91 80	36				100	
146 301	27 690	3	1 721 006		8 728 544	10 Orissa
1 63	39		13 72		100	
3 208 325	20 209	1 087	36 819		4 535 008	11 Sind
70 75	43	02	31		100	
69 899	5 733	39	91 477		583 693	12 Ajmer Merwara
13 40	30	01	13 67		100	
8 003	2 613		11 070		33 768	13 Andamans and Nicobars
23 70	7 74		32 89		100	
436 339	6 007	19		11	501 631	14 Baluchistan
87 50	1 49		10 23		100	
14 736	3 441		11 69		168,726	15 Coorg
8 73	5 04			335	100	
304 971	17 475	55		01	917 939	16 Delhi
33 22	1 90	01			100	
251	216		12		6 267	17 Panch Piploda
4 76	4 10		23		100	
70 308 803	2 432 430	193 7	16 713 2 6	371 403	291 608 727	TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORY
26 84	1 13	01	6 65	13	100	
						States
81 047	26,374		339 137		725 655	18 Assam States
4 39	3 93		46 74		100	
346 251	54	1			356 204	19 Baluchistan States
97 21	01				100	
223 610	9 492	47	373 707	2	2 6 3 016	20 Baroda State
7 83	84		13 07		100	
372 113	680	6	751 022		2 144 679	21 Bengal States
17 35	03		35 01		100	
240 048	21 680	559	605 579	17	4,441 230	22 Bombay States*
5 66	32	02	11 88		100	
439 850	9,366	77	1 137 716		7 508 427	23 Central India States
6 86	13		16 76		100	
28 773	12 207	2	1 617 712		4 050 000	24 Chhattisgarh States
71	30		44 88		100	
240 903	1 815	6	245 066	2	4 096 159	25 Gwalior State
607	04		6 12		100	
2 097 475	250 464	20	678 149	100	16 338 534	26 Hyderabad State
17 84	1 35		4 15		100	
3 075 540	8 509	11	29 373	95	4 071 616	27 Kashmir including Jammu territories
0 43	09		73		100	
573 601	2 390 657	1,899	137 873	120	7 991 647	28 Madras States*
7 18	29 91	02	1 73		100	
485,230	112 803	64	9 400	21	7 229 169	29 Mysore State
6 62	1 54		13		100	
22 008	4 411	5			46 267	30 North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
47 30	5 21	01			100	
14 356	2 351	8	861 914		3 073 731	31 Orissa States
47	03		28 69		100	
2 251 459	7 359	12	779	37 828	5 503 554	32 Punjab States
49 91	43		01	69	100	
46 678	270			198	1 090 644	33 Punjab Hill States
4 29	00			00	100	
1 297 811	5 94	47	1 671 488		13 670 208	34 Rajasthan States
9 59	04		11 88		100	
83	47	1	63 906		121 529	35 Sikkim State
07	04		57 0		100	
273 625	3 316		34 04		928 479	36 United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)
29 47	36		37		100	
600 440	3 363	39	17 711	78	4 901 150	37 Western India States Agency
12 4	07		35		100	
12,659 539	2 834 119	3 153	8 728 233	38 474	90 857 901	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
14 93	3 12	01	9 61	04	100	
97 058 086	6 316 547	22,480	25 441 189	409 877	3 88 666 6 360	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
28 81	1 63	07	6 58	11	100	

of 2 391 337 persons in the trans border area of the North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) is available

**No. 7—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY COMMUNITY**  
*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941)*

Community	1941		1931		1921		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No	Proportion per 10 000	No	Proportion per 10 000	No	Proportion per 10 000		
							1911 1921	1921 1931
Hindu . . . . .	254 939 508	6 503	238 622 602	7 160	218 213 713	7 120	+ 6.9	+ 10.3
Sikh . . . . .	4 691 447	147	4 324 854	129	3 225 668	107	+ 31.6	+ 23.7
Jain . . . . .	1,140 286	37	1,211 163	37	1 177 153	69	+ 15.8	+ 6.3
Buddhist . . . . .	237 003	6	438,668	13	369 237	12	—4.1	+ 12.3
Parsis . . . . .	134 690	3	108 929	3	101 073	3	+ 5.4	+ 7.8
Muhammadian . . . . .	92 008 099	2 381	77 649 668	2 294	68 180 596	2 201	+ 10.5	+ 13.0
Christian . . . . .	6 216 549	163	5 983 412	178	4 424 601	148	+ 3.9	+ 32.7
Jews . . . . .	22 180	0.6	18 772	0.6	16 235	0.5	+ 19.8	+ 15.6
Tribal . . . . .	20 443 439	638	7 629 059	227	9 072 020	300	+ 233.4	—12.9
Minor or not returned	409 877	11	427 278	13	3 721	0.1	—2.9	+ 11,239.4
Total	(a) 386 660 673	27 000	330 830 567	49 000	302 903 172	10 000	+ 15.2	+ 10.9

NOTE.—The figures for 1941 represent distribution by Communities while those for 1931 and 1921 by religions.

(a) *See* footnote (a) on page 16

# TRIBES

19

## No 8—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES (Compiled from the All India Census Report 1911)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agarwa	50 990	U P Bihar Chhatt garh and U P States
Aheria	94,245	U P
Andh	81,501	Hyderabad and C P
Ahom	300,214	Assam.
Anomni	5 080	Assam.
AO	40,063	Assam
Aramadan	489	Madras
Asur	4 564	B har and Chhatt garh.
Badaga	56,047	Madras
Bagata	90 631	Madras and O s a
Bahela	14 075	U P and U P (States).
Ba ga	89 464	B har C P and Berar C I Chhattgarh and Hyderabad
Bawara	0 063	U P
Baloch (Baloch)	1,037,503	Baluchistan Snd Punjab (States) and Baluchistan (Stat s).
Bavel a	2,945	Bombay and Baroda
Beria	5 833	U P
Banjara	3,804	C L, B har and Chhatt garh
Beda	33 088	B har C I and Chhattgarh.
Bhar a Bhumi	28 897	Or sa and C L
Bharia	19 198	C I
Bhoka	74	U P
Bh l etc	2,330,270	Most Provinces.
Bh l l	2 981	C L and Gwalior
Bhogta	8 553	B har Orisa (States) and Chhatt garh
Bi jhar	40 608	C P and Berar
Bhotia	90 98	R ngal and Sikkim.
Bhu nh r	93,991	B har Chhatt garh and Or sa States
Bhumi	1 0 833	Bhar Orisa States and Chhatt garh.
Bunjha	13 001	B har Orisa States and Chhatt garh
Bu hor	9 700	B har Or sa States and Chhatt garh
B rji	90 6	Bhar and Chhattgarh
Brahm	210 662	Snd Baluchistan and Baluchistan (States)
Chakma	170,609	Bengal and Beng l (States)
Chenchu	17 863	Madra Hyderabad Madras (States)
Chero	98,373	B har and Chhatt garh
Chodhra	96,450	Bombay Baroda Gujarat.
Dama	10,448	Beng l and Sikkim.
Dhanak (Dhanka)	91 808	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat
Dhanwar	9 447	B har Chhatt garh and Orisa (States).
Dhodia	154 8 0	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat
Dharhi (Kirgharia and Pawaria)	2 063	U P
Dombo	174,911	Madras and Orisa.
Dulla and Talvraek	200 933	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat.
Dusadh	77 406	U P
Dyandra	17	Hyderabad.
Erakala	41 315	Hyd rabad.
Eravala	642	Cochin.
Gadaba	43,343	Madras and Oris a
Gamt or Gambia	84 509	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat.
Gha	41,513	Bihar
Garo	2,673	As am
Gawar	4 038	Hyderabad.
G dhia	593	U P
Gurasa (Grasas)	51 349	Paputana
Gors t	93 3	B h r and Orisa (States)
Gujar	114 46	N W F P
Gulgha	70	B ha
Gurun	90 108	Ben al and Sikkim.



## No 8 —STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES—contd

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Gond	3 201 004	Bengal States Bihar Chhattisgarh, Orissa Bombay C P and Berar Madras U P C I, Hyderabad, Orissa (States) U P (States)
Habura	2 168	U P
Hadi	7 769	Bengal
Ho	383 737	Bihar and Orissa (States)
Jat	203 070	N W Frontier Province Punjab (States) Sind Baluchistan Baluchistan (States)
Jatapu	73 611	Madras and Orissa
Juang	17 039	Orissa
Jachari	428 733	Assam
Jadan	1 09	Madras and Cochin
J. m	21 769	Bengal and Sikkim
Janikkaran	7 527	Travancore
Kanjur	10 168	U P and U P (States)
Karimpalan	4 242	Madras
Karmali	10 909	Bihar
Katkar	69 170	Bombay and Deccan
Kattunayakan	1 520	Madras
Kawar	256,762	Bihar C P and Berar Chhattisgarh
Khangar	22 835	U P and Bihar
Kharas	167 699	Bihar Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States) Bengal (States)
Kharwar	110 770	Bihar Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States)
Khas	288	Bengal and Sikkim
Khasi	192 919	Assam
Khetauri	20 708	Bihar
Kokna	119 467	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat
Kol	202 757	U P C P and Berar and C I
Kolam	37 341	C P and Berar Hyderabad.
Kolga	1 245	Baroda
Koli and Dagi	211 571	C P and Berar Bombay Sind Hyderabad
Kollah	109 585	Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Kond	744 904	Madras Orissa Chhattisgarh Orissa (States)
Konda Dora	105 098	Orissa Madras
Konyak	9 744	Assam
Kora	33 430	Bihar Orissa (States)
Korvi	4 456	Hyderabad.
Kota	959	Madras
Korwa (Korku)	20,638	U P C P and Berar and C I
Koya	154 618	Madras Orissa Hyderabad
Kudya	3 904	Madras and Coorg
Kudubi	11 885	Madras
Kuravan	99 209	Travancore
Kuki	89 590	Bengal Bengal (States) and Assam
Kuruchan	12 131	Madras
Kuruman	7 244	Madras
Lalung	51 308	Assam
Lambadi	401 125	Hyderabad
Lasi	34 066	Baluchistan Baluchistan (States)
Lepcha	25 043	Bengal and Sikkim
Lhota	19 374	Assam
Lmbi	3 000	Bengal and Sikkim
Lohra	54 884	Bihar Orissa (States) Chhattisgarh
Lorha	142 302	Assam.
Mabli	63 587	Bihar Orissa (States) Chhattisgarh
Malaputaram	176	Travancore
Malar	3 978	Bihar Chhattisgarh Orissa (States)
Malasar	10 602	Madras
Malayan and Malayarayan	5 750	Cochin, Travancore.
Malpahari	40 498	Bihar
Maungur	28 695	Bengal Sikkim Bihar

No 8—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES—concl'd

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maria	41,209	Orissa (States), C. P. and Berar
Marathi	37 485	Madras
Maulik	830	Bihar
Mavch	42,207	Bombay Baroda Gujarat
Mathula	3 489	Hyderabad
Moch	11 798	Bengal
Meo (Mina)	764 804	Ajmer Merwara Rajputana
Merat	27 977	Ajmer-Merwara Rajputana
Mikir	149 746	Assam
Munda	700 869	Bengal, Bihar Orissa Bengal (States) Chhatta garh Orissa (States)
Mri	106 950	Assam
Mru	14,584	Bengal
Muthurva	1 931	Travancore
Naga	280 370	Assam
Nagesa	119 860	Bihar Chhatta garh Orissa (States)
Nat	41 698	U P and U P (States)
Nayak	121 570	Bombay Baroda, Gujarat W. I. State.
Nayadi	000	Cochin Travancore
Ncobaree	11 076	Andamans and Nicobars
Newar	18 710	Bengal and Sikkim
Orson	110 908	Bengal Bihar Orissa Chhatta garh Orissa (States)
Paharia	95 2	Bihar
Pakura	480	Bihar
Pan	502 3	Bihar Chhatta garh Orissa (States)
Paliyan	591	Travancore
Pano	60 516	Madras Orissa Orissa (States),
Pa	1 600 78	U P and U P (States)
Parha ya	13 975	Bihar and Chhatta garh
Pardhan	1 8,952	Bihar C. P. and Berar Hyderabad Chhatta garh
Pateha Patila	73,213	Bombay
Parja Poroja	160 170	Madras and Orissa.
Rabha	81 069	Assam.
Rawat	113 460	Ajmer Merwara Rajputana
Rengma	4,968	Assam
Saharia	10 896	U P and C. I.
Sansa	129 155	U P C. I. and Gwalior
Sansi	1 660	Kashmir
Santal	2 3,266	Bengal, Bihar Orissa Chhatta garh Bengal (States) Orissa (States)
Sark	4 330	Bengal and Sikkim
Saunta	188	Bihar
Sawira Paharia	58 604	Bihar
Saora	396 733	Madras Bihar C. P. and Berar Orissa Chhatta garh, Orissa (States)
Sema	30 41	Assam.
Shin	5 823	Kashmir
Shol gar	4 463	Madras
Sunwar	5 969	Bengal and Sikkim
Synteng	63 741	Assam
Thakur	98 999	Bombay Deccan.
Tharu	61 363	U P and Bihar
Tipara	38,401	Bengal, Bengal (States)
Toda	630	Madras
Turi	71 840	Bihar W. I. States
Ullatan	5 634	Cochin, Travancore
Valvi	894	Bombay and Baroda
Varli	103 704	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat
Vasawa	42,060	Bombay Baroda
Vetan	11 66	Travancore
Vettuvan	2 367	Travancore
Yanadi	169	Hyderabad.
Yashkun	01 886	Kashmir

## PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No 9\*—PILGRIMS SAILING from and RETURNING to BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Hay Committees)

Name of Province, State or Port in country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>BRITISH PROVINCES</b>								
Madras		31		31				
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)		59		59				
Bombay City		60		60				
Sind			400	400				
Bengal	1,008	661	4	1,673				
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		110	9*	119				
Punjab and North West Frontier Provinces		40	801	841				
Bihar		60	1	61				
Orissa	4			4				
Central Provinces and Berar		11		11				
Assam	241	165	6	412				
Baluchistan		6	508	514				
Delhi		2	12	14				
Ajmer Merwara								
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>1,732</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>4,511</b>				
<b>BRITISH COLONY</b>								
Aden		1		1				
Norona	15	49		64				
Federated Malay States		3		3				
Strait Settlements								
Australia		5		5				
Ceylon								
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>58</b>		<b>73</b>				
<b>INDIAN STATES</b>								
Cochin Bharat		4		4				
Tripura								
Travancore								
Cochin								
Andhra								
Hyderabad (Deccan)		6	1	7				
Hyderabad								
Madras		6		6				
Gwalior								
Jammu and Kashmir								
Indore								
Bhopal		9		9				
Karauli								
Kotah								
Nowanagar								
Kutch—Dhruv			22	22				
Patilwar	7		1	8				
Bikaner								
Alwar								
Jaipur								
Chitral			3	3				
Jodhpur			1	1				
Udaipur								
Dur								
Faridkotia			2	2				

\*The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.  
 \*The start of the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.  
 Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

# PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

23

No. 9.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBERS OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBERS OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
South Waristan Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rampur	...	...	22	22	...	...	...	...
Jind	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Patiala	...	1	8	9	...	...	...	...
Sweet	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	...	...	134	134	...	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	...	21	21	...	...	...	...
Kharpur (Sind)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir (and other States in Hindustan)	...	...	19	19	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nabha	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Lasbela	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Itanagar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patodi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buxot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nihar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dawan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	35	309	373	...	...	...	...
<b>FOREIGN TERRITORIES</b>								
Zanzibar	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Yemen	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Palestine	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Dutch Indies	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkistan	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Iran	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkistan	...	47	11	58	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Arabia	7	23	7	36	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	17	...	17	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mombasa	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	18	105	19	142	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1941</b>	1,306	1,490	2,330(a)	6,029	...	6,812(c)	2,667(c)	8,479(c)
<b>TOTALS</b>								
1940	...	2,789	2,945	6,639(b)	...	7,965	3,727	11,591
1939	1,606	6,469	11,399	19,434(b)	...	7,495	11,719	19,205
1938	1,026	7,689	11,966	19,866(b)	...	5,185	12,116	17,251
1937	636	8,342	7,076	15,934(b)	...	4,001	7,467	12,602

\* Vide footnote † on page 22

(a) Includes 27 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

(b) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding section of the Statistical Abstract.

(c) Details by provinces etc., are not available Bombay figure includes pilgrims who returned in the preceding year.

**No. 10.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF**  
*Compiled from statements furnished*

Province	No of Municipalities	Population with Municipal Limits	No of Members of Committees	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	8*	2 066 169	1 734	..	1,734
Madras City . . . . .	1	777 461	68	9	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	131	2 708 879	2 688	11	2,677
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1 489 893	117	3	114
Gond . . . . .	26	657 273	494		484
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	118	3 341 607	1 736	71	1,664
Calcutta . . . . .	1	1,158,044	98	..	88
United Provinces . . . . .	65	3 419 859	1 278	10	1,268
Punjab . . . . .	115	2 845 937	1 907	98	1,811
Bihar . . . . .	67	1 336 165	631	63	868
Orissa . . . . .	8	225 186	160	2	160
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63	1 727 809	1 240	9	1,231
Azam . . . . .	28	268 431	369	39	390
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	310 488	46		46
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	82,211	27	3	25
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	194 945	71	4	67
Cooch(es) . . . . .	6	16 761	63	16	45
Delhi . . . . .	2	618 759	60	21	39
Bangalore . . . . .	1	156 656	33	8	24
<b>Total 1940-41</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>22 76 683</b>	<b>12 491</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>12 138</b>
1939-40	759	(a) 22 661 166	12,687	365	12 321
1938-39	756y	21 842,908	12,616	412	12,204
TOTALS 1937-38	758	21 893 036	12 413	614	11 798
1936-37	753	21 834 732	12 427	643	11 785

(a) Includes figures for notified areas

(y) Revised.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE  
by the Provincial Authorities

INCOME (EXCLUDING SALARIES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD ON POPULATION		Expend- ture	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (Including Extra- ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (including Extra- ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A P.	Rs.	
1 30 90 961	1 73 48 435	3 04 39 440	6 4 4	7 1 5	3 08 81 064	Madras (excluding Madras City)
59 05 445	60,57 491	1 19 62 936	2 9 7	10 11 7	1 24 04 859	Madras City
1 60 55,829	2 05 96 991	3 66 53 820	6 14 10	7 12 2	3 69 50 835	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2 96 65 445	20 55 88 485	23 51 53 933	19 13 7	23 15 1	23 55 69 961	Bombay City
67 04,798	71 62 793	1,30 67 593	6 14 3	9 11 7	1 13 89 849	Bombay
85 76 704	34 62 340	1 20 19 050	3 10 4	4 5 11	1 17 09 420	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,12 05 953	1 54,00 904	3 66 06 858	16 5 0	23 3 8	3 03,86,639	Calcutta
1 38 80 108	76 00 348	2 09 80 456	3 14 7	6 12 2	2,12 89 545	United Provinces
1 13 13 983	62 31 334	1 05 45,367	3 15 3	6 3 8	1,01 56 294	Punjab
79 55 843	20 51 142	80,06 985	2 3 5	3 4 11	48 95,957	Bihar
4,78,207	4,85 655	9 64 751	1 2 0	3 11 3	8 93 032	Orissa
58 55 0,3	48,13 710	1 06 71 6,8	2 4 9	3 11 1	1 09 04 309	Central Provinces and Berar
2,26 251	5 48 027	13 74 278	2 13 9	4 9 6	13 46 105	Assam
13 26 169	6 02,734	19 28 905	6 13 6	6 15 6	18 98 791	North-West Frontier Province
4 52 793	8 44 446	12 97 239	14 0 11	27 19 4	13,26 667	British Baluchistan
5 06 567	3 31 135	8 37 702	2 9 7	3 12 9	7 83 204	Ajmer Merwara
27 454	41 589	69 040	1 10 5	4 1 0	69 387	Coorg (s)
51 50 814	27 24 650	78,75 460	8 5 10	11 6 2	71 35 643	Delhi
2,69 345	5 44,160	6 13 505	6 1 9	8 8 9	14,39 532	Bangalore
14 34 23 994	30 24 58 694	44 58 82 688	6 1 4	6 4 8	44,54 04 783	TOTAL, 1940-41
13 1 43 374	20 50 98 784	44 31 42 168	8 3 6	8 7 0	44,23 46 274	1939-40
1, 44,14,000	77 13 21 055	40 67 35 115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40 31 93 193	1938-39
13 09 17 704	25 76 87 833	38 86 05 537	5 15 11	8 3 7	38 68 86 230	1937-38
12 73 73 119	25 87 63,000	38 61 35 119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37 59 18 783	1936-37
						TOTALS

## No II — INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Source of Income	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes</b>					
Octroi	1 45 62 6	1 45 63 4	1 45 46 505	1 64 16 161	1 81,01,903
Tax on houses and lands	4,95 61 314	5 08,40,010	5,15,80 007	5,37 29 018	5,85 88,306
Tax on animals and vehicles	44 31 743	47 53 650	45 53 643	45 48 990	45,83,145
Tax on professions and trades	32 05 210	33 54 740	34 20 008	33 75 540	36 47 878
Tax on roads and ferries	15 02 803	25 67 270	31 05 340	31 00 062	31 00 251
Water rate	2 00 77 423	2 16 47 404	2 47 64 963	2 34 75 170	2 20 15 775
Lighting rate	34 17 356	30,90 004	37 05,407	39 61,874	42 03 427
Conservancy rates	90 79 017	90 31 238	1 00 59 605	1,00 07 004	1 07 55,700
Other taxes	1,32 62 554	1 07 31 045	2 02 18 144	1,81 36 82	1 03 95 749
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,79 73 110</b>	<b>15 09 13 704</b>	<b>15 44 14 000</b>	<b>15 71 43,374</b>	<b>16,31 33 004</b>
<b>Revenues under Special Acts</b>					
From Ponds Hackney Carriage Licences for Sale of Spits and Drugs, etc	19 46 129	18 00 078	13 05,121	10,08,313	12,20 130
<b>Other sources of revenue</b>					
Rents of lands, houses etc	50 73,497	49 84 370	50,96 924	51,00 858	51 78 565
Share proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc	26 00,739	26,38 653	26 31 524	29 31 461	37 01 578
Conservancy receipts (other than rates) etc	8 63 878	9,58,218	9 55 061	10,20 112	10 75 819
<b>Carried over</b>	<b>85 27 118</b>	<b>65 71 839</b>	<b>91 03 499</b>	<b>31 02 431</b>	<b>7 00 15,093</b>

# MUNICIPALITIES

27

## Poll.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

Sources of Income	1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Brought forward	60 77 112	85 71 839	91 63 409	91 02,431	1 00 16 090
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	65,27 602	65,71 004	65,54,477	66 53,656	68 87 600
Fees from educational institutions	16 95 953	18,28,309	18,73 475	19 76,071	21 69 023
Other Fees etc . . . .	72,43 304	80 01,508	71,55 156	65 21 703	81 84,820
Fines . . . . .	12 79 866	10,43,767	12 77 703	8 63 454	7 93 161
Grants from Government	91 49 910	1 11 25 691	1 11 03 011	1 10 30 257	1 17 04,330
Grants from Local Funds	6,31 186	8 43 803	9 50 405	5,25 057	11 21 408
Other grants and contributions	5 03 653	5 08,162	5 77 227	5 70 024	3 36 816
Miscellaneous . . . .	30 78 491	61,19 679	96,55,046	1 05 63 288	65 54,737
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,60,96,406</b>	<b>4,76,02 813</b>	<b>4,87 30 149</b>	<b>4,79 37 651</b>	<b>5 07 09 267</b>
Extraordinary and Debt					
Sale proceeds of securities etc	5,77 23,632	6,65,60 000	5,17 54,547	5 74 52,631	5 27 41,200
Loans from Government	34,25 911	35,41,147	64,54,535	35,00,147	44,29 723
Loans raised from private individuals	(a) 1,48 80 010	(b) 1 10,23,780	(b) 1 07 40,853	(b) 1 88,02 103	(b) 1 70 06 501
Realisations of sinking fund	93 67 967	95 04,303	61 66,039	69 00 573	52 28 623
Advances . . . . .	1 44,53 827	1 54,31,965	1,07 02,650	2 00 09 788	2,27 46 535
Deposits . . . . .	11,31,69 211	11,63 05 783	11 20,19 863	14,40 80 723	14 00 82 452
<b>TOTAL</b>	(a) (d) (e) (f) 31 25,15 406	(d) (g) 30 85,74,842	(e) (d) (e) (h) 32,16 95,785	(e) (d) (e) 25 70 56 670	(e) (e) (f) 25 04 40 301
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>28,71 25 112</b>	<b>39 86,00,337</b>	<b>40,57 38 125</b>	<b>44,31 43 168</b>	<b>44 58 82,688</b>

- (a) Includes Rs 39 000 and Rs 5 051 not shown in the details in Karachi and N. W. F. P. respectively.  
 (b) Includes Rs 9 42 667 Rs 19 50 667 Rs 19 73 128 and Rs 19 11 663 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1935-37 1937-38 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.  
 (c) Includes Rs 33 67 59 Rs 49 00,638 and Rs 19 47 229 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1935-39 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.  
 (d) Includes Rs 5 08 767 and Rs 5 921 in 1935-37 Rs 1 01 607 and Rs 51,847 in 1937-38 Rs 32 636 and Rs 61 162 in 1938-39 and Rs 5,63 897 and Rs 53 338 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively.  
 (e) Includes Rs 1 33 334 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 3 74,378 as land sales premium in 1935-37 Rs 23 719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 1 89 647 as land sales premium in 1937-38 Rs 14,068 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 7 7 461 as land sales premium in 1939-40 and Rs 18 747 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 1 77 62 as land sales premium in 1940-41 in Karachi.  
 (f) Includes Rs 52 172 not shown in the details in British Baluchistan.  
 (g) Includes Rs 62,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.  
 (h) Includes Rs 12 33 679 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.



## No 12—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29	1927-28	1926-27	1925-26	1924-25
General administration and collection charges.	Rs 1 65 35 688	Rs 1,68,76 811	Rs 1 77 02 571	Rs 1 72 64 300	Rs 1 85 53 180
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . .	1 22 43 788	1 34 39 900	1 31 12 325	1 28 81 055	1 34 68 930
Police . . .	91 454	92 433	1 06 746	1 31 643	100 156
Fire etc . . .	14,78 864	20 44 779	16 18 411	16 8* 585	17 5 063
Total	1 37 63 813	1 55 27 600	1 49 37 054	1 46 68 10*	1,54 38 120
Public Health and Sanitation—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,58 31,700	1 61 61 668	1,80 04 688	1 87 27 328	2 00 11 457
Drainage (including capital outlay)	87,28 124	79 78 600	86 85 004	87 55 845	1 00,44,170
Conservancy . . .	1 31 07 422	2 38 78 135	2 43 13 917	2 50 30 253	2 5 74, 03
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	92 81 907	97 59 684	1 03 20 440	1,08 36 764	1,06,48 858
Plague charges	4 50 511	4 51 617	4 04 814	4 04 678	4 58 747
Mosquitoes and slaughter-houses	18 28 031	19 66 166	20 50 297	23 83 837	21 40 420
Arbor culture public gardens, etc	14 3 706	15,78 344	16 25 969	16 65 430	16,54,765
Sanitary	40 79 078	43 15 338	44 33 956	38 42 233	40 27 724
Public Works—					
Roads . . .	1,34 61 861	1 52,1* 340	1,56,38 044	1 61 35,387	1 68,49 219
Buildings	24 64 230	33 88 663	48 68 102	40 8* 084	40 81 110
Establishment	40 33 518	31 41 846	33 04 050	31 06 649	31 40 420
Stores	1 64 620	1 94 473	2 5 086	1 82 347	2,58 186
Miscellaneous . . .	10 33 167	20 46 172	15 37 420	14,47 84	9 70 004
Total	2 86 57 790	3 98 27 237	3 62 85 353	3,85 61 137	3 93,07 662
Public Instruction	2 78 67 670	1 35 14 900	1 53 67 213	2 40 96 633	2 83 64,130
Contributions for general purposes	65 63 127	68 78,533	68 62 059	60 44 613	73,12 900
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	1 45 32 268	1 44 36 790	1 43,35 337	1 43 48 285	1 44,27 210
Other miscellaneous Expenditure . . .	1 26 00 202	1 20 31 697	1 35 68 436	1 64 17 430	1 64,95 102
Total	2 71 32 461	2 73 68 487	2 79,00 61	3 07 6* 722	3 09 22 312
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Loans . . .	8 27 28 964	8 31 39 040	8 38 68 474	8 25 27 298	8 77 89 768
Provision to sinking funds	81 05 409	60 18 163	75 68 736	72 72 108	88,65 205
Repayment of loans	1 31 2 831	1 16 78 348	1 30 80 523	1 06 28,788	1 78 85 604
Arrears . . .	1,41,71 057	3 12 08 886	3 21 76 907	2 27 67 185	2,35 69 833
Deposits . . .	11,01 06 802	11 17 05,639	11,17 73 728	14 35 78 313	14 29 39 763
Total	(a) 20 28 15 978	(b) 20 67 73 535	(c) 21,12 97 867	(d) 25,12 60 718	(f) 24,74,76 660
GRAND TOTAL	37 50 18 783	38 68,28 233	(d) 40 31 33 293	(d) 44,18 46 274	44 54,64 783

(a) Includes Rs 17 948 Rs 13 980 and Rs 8 805 in Bombay City Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details

(b) Rs 27 126 Rs 600 Rs 40 and Rs 7 704 in Bombay City Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details

(c) Rs 1 26,580 Rs 10 05 572 Rs 81 618 and Rs 12 98,679 in Bombay City Karachi British Baluchistan and New Delhi respectively not shown in the details

(d) Rs 19 198 and Rs 6 261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details

(e) Rs 61 439 Rs 14,71 163 Rs 8 472 and Rs 40 713 in Bombay City Karachi Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details

(f) Rs 36,81,634 Rs 59 988 Rs 19 15,227 Rs 457 and Rs 47 998 in the province of Bombay Bombay City Karachi Orissa and British Baluchistan not shown in the details

---

No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF  
50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)

---

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 13 — NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished

No	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
MADRAS							
1	Madras	777,461	70,30,005	74,00,407	78,88,015	77,88,101	84,37,805
2	Madurai	135,015	25,00,035	25,75,021	26,87,513	28,00,008	28,75,701
3	Tiruchinopoly	132,945	6,25,108	6,35,010	6,75,631	12,05,284	10,38,001
4	Salem	172,179	7,12,120	6,95,103	10,07,150	17,00,008	17,07,114
5	Coimbatore	69,000	4,91,780	7,15,000	7,57,325	10,10,827	12,04,050
6	Tanjore	107,793	6,45,000	14,64,417	14,26,688	14,85,432	21,07,732
7	Thanjavur	68,689	6,02,307	5,74,116	4,50,371	4,00,001	5,12,703
8	Madhavaram	64,756	4,14,130	4,15,032	4,39,859	3,60,000	4,70,140
9	Cochin	66,925	4,12,373	5,85,580	5,25,533	5,15,079	6,07,708
10	Conjeveram	63,758	3,46,010	4,41,150	4,45,008	4,45,008	4,75,534
11	Guntur	65,179	3,20,856	3,35,701	3,10,707	4,30,218	5,00,000
12	Rajahmundry	63,820	6,10,075	6,07,084	6,11,164	6,75,018	6,05,001
13	Kanniyakumari	60,317	3,71,507	4,01,157	4,40,891	4,40,000	5,40,000
14	Palakkad	60,014	4,71,713	1,70,713	1,25,048	1,42,458	1,42,458
15	Palani	60,427	6,71,745	11,43,327	10,75,000	11,75,000	11,75,000
16	Palani	60,426	6,71,745	10,10,100	9,28,500	9,04,704	9,04,704
17	Cuddalore	67,358	2,49,023	2,80,803	3,00,200	2,37,800	3,07,302
18	Elora	67,348	5,65,047	3,22,974	4,00,000	3,30,000	2,85,478
19	Viluppuram	67,300	2,30,000	2,38,000	3,07,174	4,05,000	4,04,000
20	Viluppuram	67,300	5,65,023	3,22,974	3,22,974	3,22,974	3,22,974
21	Vellore	67,666	2,73,000	2,93,354	3,68,000	2,47,125	3,04,112
22	Tirunelveli (Tiruchelvi)	67,666	2,73,000	2,93,354	3,68,000	2,47,125	3,04,112
23	Masiyapattinam	68,025	3,14,001	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
24	Palani	61,000	1,10,000	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000	1,20,000
BOMBAY							
1	Bombay	1,430,000	3,91,00,115	3,50,01,921	3,47,00,000	4,00,00,000	3,40,00,000
2	Ahmedabad	429,833	5,00,00,000	5,00,00,000	5,00,00,000	5,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
3	Poona	100,000,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
4	Surat	100,000,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
5	Calcutta	100,000,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
6	Calcutta	100,000,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
7	Calcutta	100,000,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
BEAD							
1	Spikar	60,406	5,12,310	6,37,007	12,00,000	12,40,000	10,00,000
2	Shikarpur	60,710	5,30,144	6,30,333	6,31,000	6,31,000	6,30,783
3	Hyderabad	177,531	10,10,141	10,14,414	15,45,000	12,00,000	12,00,000
4	Karachi	350,497	13,30,000	14,44,000	14,00,000	14,00,000	14,00,000
BENGAL							
1	Calcutta	1,150,041	2,30,00,000	2,41,00,000	2,40,00,000	2,40,00,000	2,40,00,000
2	Kolkata	221,373	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
3	Dacca	228,616	6,00,000	7,00,000	7,00,000	7,00,000	7,00,000
4	Bostpara	84,975	2,21,478	2,14,000	2,37,000	2,37,000	2,40,000
5	Garden Reach	66,872	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000
6	Chittagong	63,150	3,32,723	3,30,000	3,30,000	3,30,000	3,30,000
UNITED PROVINCES							
1	Lucknow	240,265	22,40,000	22,10,000	21,75,000	22,00,000	22,00,000
2	Cawnpore	210,130	24,40,000	23,70,000	23,15,000	21,40,000	20,70,000
3	Agra	206,400	2,04,914	2,04,914	2,04,914	2,04,914	2,04,914
4	Banars	201,087	2,04,700	2,04,700	2,04,700	2,04,700	2,04,700
5	Allahabad	175,805	16,32,000	16,32,000	16,32,000	16,32,000	16,32,000
6	Banars	124,179	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000	6,00,000
7	Moradabad	110,503	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
8	Meerut	81,181	4,00,000	4,00,000	4,00,000	4,00,000	4,00,000
9	Kanpur (Allahabad)	80,878	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000

(a) Revised

# MUNICIPALITIES

31

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).  
by the Provincial Authorities)

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No
1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	MADRAS	
69 51 129	74 38 136	83 21 600	80 00 114	87 28 594	Madras	1
28 84 804	28 09 707	25 01 118	26 47 114	2 61 050	Madras	2
7 16 170	6 90 930	10 69 145	9 70 835	9 62 720	Trichinopoly	3
6 00 835	7 21 815	17 40 003	16 61 841	28 08 018	Salem	4
5 00 878	6 30 98	6 05 137	9 92 961	14 82 653	Calicut	5
9 33 107	11 89 418	13 40 130	14 18 843	20 60 617	Coimbatore	6
5 24 887	5 0 677	4 34 000	5 17 395	5 09 285	Tanjore	7
8 75 233	6 01 660	3 80 600	4 00 457	3 88 590	Mangalore	8
4 57 257	4 84 884	5 40 343	5 41 375	5 89 470	Cannada	9
3 20 920	3 40 863	3 31 584	6 41 877	4 53 601	Conjeveram	10
2 94 787	3 45 788	2 07 211	3 37 870	4 16 787	Guntur	11
6 01 555	7 00 447	7 60 176	6 28 413	5 63 035	Repnoundry	12
3 60 194	3 74 433	3 67 421	3 61 890	5 77 933	Kumbakonam	13
9 05 603	1 63 003	1 31 169	1 40 543		Pala ole	14
7 31 060	9 75 112	10 24 100	11 45 679	15 08 080	Beetada	15
2 09 364	7 49 650	7 09 640	8 13 070	7 84 503	Tuticorin	16
3 58 164	8 04 006	2 00 107	7 01 453	3 01 239	Cuddalore	17
3 53 506	8 00 433	3 00 907	4 20 314	3 34 550	Ellore	18
2 79 688	8 32 316	4 12 350	4 40 901	4 64 487	V. Sagaratham	19
2 68 780	3 08 161	3 37 007	3 89 079	3 25 512	Vaiore	20
3 94 675	2 80 480	3 54 073	3 44 708	3 50 840	Tirunelveli (Tirunelveli)	21
1 38 698	3 78 473	3 11 071	3 65 053	4 08 047	Mannipalam	22
	1 13 873	1 65 309			Palamcottah	23
5 43 52 960	5 62 30 711	3 67 27 776	4 08 18 303	4 07 72 574	Bombay	1
41 70 458	30 23 009	16 74 637	50 92 026	51 45 283	Ahmedabad	2
17 02 196	10 15 566	20 38 6 6	20 31 976	16 54 198	Poona	3
12 72 479	22 30 827	11 90 573	17 80 524	11 79 980	Su at	4
12 11 117	11 93 744	11 67 844	12 65 167	12 35 390	Sholapur	5
3 89 117	4 90 043	5 03 006	5 35 882	6 18 330	Habli	6
9 23 483	9 35 133	9 93 600	11 35 851	10 34 343	Bandra	7
7 43 271	9 31 070	12 89 359	12 80 030	10 30 929	Sukkar	1
8 13 746	4 21 361	4 17 623	4 25 460	4 59 623	Shikarpur	2
10 00 971	9 21 641	10 77 081	12 12 462	10 57 473	Jyde abad	3
37 20 226	39 80 791	39 87 250	42 14 878	41 55 832	Karachi	4
3 30 23 958	1 53 76 682	1 61 37 627	2 43 80 634	2 63 97 623	Calcutta	1
19 35 354	19 17 683	9 25 407	10 17 75 005	19 09 390	Bowrah	2
6 74 668	6 05 665	7 70 881	(a) 7 35 615	8 16 494	Dacca	3
2 42 302	1 16 934	1 26 059	(a) 2 01 116	3 20 387	Bhatpara	4
	4 18 463	3 48 181	(a) 4 27 063	4 01 701	Garden Reach	5
3 35 027	3 33 300	3 30 461	(a) 3 74 697	3 54 335	Chittagong	6
UNITED PROVINCES						
22 32 652	25 10 094	21 33 575	21 48 600	21 73 381	Lucknow	1
21 85 163	24 47 727	25 20 740	27 85 295	24 46 950	Cawnpore	2
8 77 817	9 17 201	9 14 950	12 58 541	10 2 630	Agra	3
14 37 754	14 21 479	16 03 350	14 91 454	14 04 596	Banaras	4
14 01 493	14 04 468	15 08 961	17 13 014	15 71 538	Allahabad	5
6 61 848	6 63 396	6 91 743	7 67 650	6 90 668	Bareilly	6
3 88 578	3 99 340	3 63 671	3 69 327	3 87 457	Moradabad	7
6 06 475	6 19 695	6 00 137	6 00 098	5 58 302	Nearat	8
2 05 414	2 77 960	2 78 006	2 95 630	2 74 686	Kool (Allahgarh)	9

[Continued on next page]

## No 13—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- on within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
			Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
	UNITED PROVINCES—contd						
10	Shahjahanpur	61,974	2,31 6	2,10,608	2,66,969	2,52,58	2,86 10
11	Saharanpur	78,656	2,72,598	2,71,653	2,70,386	2,60 08	2,76 78
12	Shamli	64,601	2,32 0 7	2,42 64	2,43 2 4	2,45 892	2,35 743
13	Mirzapur	81,184	2,06,745	1,86,643	1,83,330	2,00,318	1,94,637
14	Meerut	60,180	3,3 154	3,62 3 5	4,0 677	4,04,649	4,08 8 3
14	Fyzabad	60,331	2,54,338	2,71,431	2,80,368	2,6 500	2,74,420
16	Gorakhpur	28,360	1,12,308	90,335	2,25,774	2,17,232	2,34,040
17	Fatehabad and Farukhabad	86,803	1 8 061	1,30,407	1,23 0 6	1,24,945	1,33,630
	PUNJAB						
1	Lahore	478,277	25,33,186	26,20,953	26,67,234	30,61,637	43,16,449
2	Amritsar	263,2 8	23,55 9 1	23,03,864	20,45,070	17,03,800	30,20,115
3	Mooltan	108,361	4,81,369	5,04,095	4,14,315	5,77,166	5,24 03
4	Sialkot	55,803	4,78 96	4,57,002	4,62,753	4,64,245	5,20,626
5	Rawalpindi	75,787	5,52,687	5,46,640	5,90,854	5 267	6,40,036
6	Jalandhar	74,295	3,48,130	3,36,973	3,30,765	3,70,884	4,0 803
7	Ludhiana	119,202	3,49,749	3,29,473	3,33,968	3,36,802	3,45,748
8	Gujranwala	66,718	2,20,006	2,46,374	2,20,855	2,53,980	2,20,251
	BIHAR						
1	Patna	145,433	7,06,601	6,16,078	6,39,391	6,40,863	6,8 634
2	Gaya	88,905	3,22 6 8	3,11,460	2,90,314	3,30,058	3,38,761
3	Bhagalpur	63,847	2,96,207	3,19,805	3,0 179	3,41,010	3,40,908
4	Jamshedpur	89,738	2,77 0	3,20 6	28,882	33,471	37,549
5	Darbhanga	60,676	1,30,439	2,94,998	1,41,07	1,30,760	1,3 001
6	Monghyr	52,803	1,56,356	3,44 8	2,81,608	1,83,287	2 0 0
7	Ranchi	69,817	1,06 15	1,20,608	1,00,759	1,83,893	2,04,004
	ORISSA						
1	Cuttack	65,263	1,21,354	2,08,886	2,06,670	2,15 114	2,03,485
	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR						
1	Nagpur	294,972	16,33,507	17 8 778	17,06,430	19,49,616	20,35,809
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	6,16,306	6,21,020	6,90,184	6,74,427	7,39,681
3	Raipur	63,536					3,84,721
4	Amraoti Town	61,967					3,80,884
5	Burhanpur	54,672					2,47,119
	N W FRONTIER PROVINCE						
1	Peshawar	151,600	8,14,614	7,29,429	8,04,770	7,20,239	8,08,193
	AJMER-MERWARA						
1	Ajmer	147,083	5,53,213	5,83,367	5,57,608	5,52,228	5,57,044
	DELHI						
1	Delhi	5 088	34,96,819	34,54,150	37,77,291	36,42,203	42,17,425
2	New Delhi	93,075	1,63,536	29,41,608	15,92,821	28,60,767	28,7 004
1	BANGALORE	1,4,655	11,75,630	12,47,214	12,54,274	12,27,336	13,65,803

## MUNICIPALITIES

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No
1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.		
					UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>	
2 29 89 <sup>0</sup>	2 52 118	2 48,836	2 51,497	2 51 109	Shahjahanpur	0
3 33 191	3 33 472	2 57 371	2 62,079	2 72 418	Sahasganj	11
2 36 012	2 40 575	2 54 008	2,45,935	2 35 588	Jhansi	2
1 9 <sup>0</sup> 48 <sup>0</sup>	1 08 100	1 09 774	1 03,965	1 90 293	Mirzapur	15
3 21 879	3 60 688	3 67 431	3,81,972	3 50 8 <sup>0</sup> 1	Muttra	14
2 4 <sup>0</sup> 328	2 64 967	2 77 764	2 71 151	2 71 915	Fyzabad	15
2 05 649	2 20 8 <sup>0</sup> 2	2 20,789	2 30 379	2 22 185	Gorakhpur	0
1 21 659	1 30 935	1 23 264	1,24,319	1 28 053	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
					PUNJAB	
22 20 231	25 45 7 <sup>0</sup> 0	26 01 116	28,41,878	21 01 717	Lahore	1
24 5 <sup>0</sup> ,244	26 77 144	24 43 689	29 97 663	29 36 391	Amritsar	2
4 75,808	4 78 012	4,81 748	5,65 069	5 27 895	Mooltan	3
4 27,411	4,88 063	4 31 039	4,71 900	4 78 729	Sialkot	4
5 09,669	5 29 4 <sup>0</sup> 0	5 32,348	6,11,317	6 33 345	Rawalpindi	5
3 46,008	2,84,514	3,29 937	3,40,672	3 68 005	Jalandhar	6
3 69,053	6 18 08 <sup>0</sup>	3 38 603	6 34 630	6 11 961	Ludhiana	7
2 22,068	2 49 701	2,61,117	3 47 986	2 93 043	Gujranwala	8
					BIHAR	
9 14 108	8 99 025	8 40 773	8,69 190	7 30 382	Patna	1
3 07 844	3 05 731	3 70 112	3 29 675	3 73 668	Gaya	2
3 64 618	3 57 799	2,69 947	3 05,981	3 73 451	Bhagalpur	3
25 128	28 69 <sup>0</sup>	25 618	31 1 <sup>0</sup> 8	4 <sup>0</sup> 923	Jamshedpur	4
1 74 140	2 43 266	1 96,708	2,60,008	1 66 280	Darbhanga	5
2 62 190	6 17 161	2,3 <sup>0</sup> 006	2,62 007	2 18 733	Monabhyr	6
1 78 463	1 68 620	1 67 100	1 67 004	1 95 168	Roach	7
2 02 891	1 83 366	2 09 778	2 26,240	2 16 440	Cuttack	1
					CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR	
16 58 343	18 26 578	12 41 582	20 90,245	27 30 603	Nagpur	1
6 60 104	6 85 883	6 68 631	7,03 643	6 53 298	Jubbulpore	2
				3 59 110	Raipur	3
				2 83 670	Amraot Town	4
				2 21 735	Burhanpur	5
					N W FRONTIER PROVINCE	
(a)					Peshawar	1
8 01 34 <sup>0</sup>	7 74,530	8 47 903	1 26,565	7 63 306	AJMER MERWANA	1
5 94 500	6,38 442	6 14 468	5 72 418	5 26 000		
34 23 563	41 00 610	38 06 172	4 <sup>0</sup> 4 037	38 00 8 <sup>0</sup> 0	DELHI	1
27 30 786	27 41 564	25 93 125	25 43 329	26 25 311	New Delhi	2
11 57 166	12 72 602	11 38 467	12 68,619	12 30 382	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extrasordinary and Debt

## No 14—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	No of Boards	No of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING		
		Elected	Ex-officio & Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	61382	1 124		1 32 8,000	1 13 9,662	2 60 44 440
Bombay	20	872		86 27 113	83 81 067	1 62 59 52
Sind	8	160		17 20 131	8 73 779	58,47 113
Bengal	89	1 423	609	81 40 054	23 42,007	44,18 106
United Provinces	43	1 896	151	80 20 63	17 88 577	2 08 70 725
Punjab	20	863	339	70 25 208	10 77 934	1,64 04,477
Bihar	16	419	244	73 51,847	28 68 806	32 0 677
Orissa	19	217	119	6 42 771	2 24 035	21 08 806
Central Provinces and Berar	106	1 434	639	27 4 629	2 35 108	44 19 935
Assam	19	279	121	18 01 047	8 49 582	16 68 690
North West Frontier Province	6	103		8 77 071	82 570	14 11,002
Ajmer-Merwara	1	20	31	64 516	87 158	73 113
Coorg	1	18	6	60 060	34 650	20 627
Delhi	1	12	6	83 878	19 807	2, 3 171
TOTAL 1940-41	747	8 120	8 098	6 23 78 01	2 84 38 005	9 18 81 902
1939-40	87	6 386	2 018	4 93 08 434	8 73 52 063	9 63 65 705
1938-39	499	6 432	2 133	5 07 16 929	2 40 45 857	9 17,14 871
1937-38	967	10 631	3 073	1 78 14 509	8 17 72,127	8 68 81 822
1936-37	1 096	10 388	3 098	8 21 71 820	2 26 84 515	8 70 66 107
TOTALS						

(a) Includes 538 Major Panchayats with 4,062 elected members

# DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

35

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per head	Education	Food Works	Sanitation Hospital etc	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A P	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
4,81 00 132	0 14 14	1 41 47 842	1,55 88 722	41 00 230	1 51 30 470	4 89 01 0*3	Madras
2 22 78 829	1 4 0	1 26 40 832	8* 24 *6*	10 82 038	57 70 844	2 27 27 486	Bombay
54 51 019	1 8 8	81 85 513	11 18 561	5 49 190	14 04 437	61 97 608	Sind
1 48 55 097	0 4 0	20 89 *04	6* 04 539	44 05 729	31 03 060	1 68 78 *11	Bengal
2 02 80 0*4	0 7 10	1 18 08 607	80 95 929	49 01 227	8 83 661	2 03 85 937	United Provinces
2 85 07 880	1 4 4	1 15 05 671	2 16 *03	30 27 *31	83 8* 223	2 28 13 228	Punjab
1 45 54,389	0 7 1	40,34 500	41 28 456	22 09 971	27 08 22*	1 40 85 209	Bihar
80 15 912	0 6 4	10 45 287	8 83 *79	4 18 858	8 25 677	23 71 101	Orissa
78 30 889	0 7 10	80 21 407	7 01 *01	4 80 75*	32 49 163	74 08 823	Central Provinces & A. & L. P.
56 09,204	0 7 4	16 34 040	9 86 803	4 00 037	6 48 000	27 88 547	Assam
17 81 504	0 11 9	11 81 300	1 23 8 5	1 67 238	3 21 000	18 33 467	North West Frontier Province
1 34 817	0 8 8	13 0*2	41 711	11 834	31 727	98 294	Ajmer Merwara
1 54 337	0 14 8	73,695	21 561	37 037	18 174	1 60 517	Coorg
8 0 700	1 11 5	1 73 358	30 3*8	1 00 131	3* 009	8 42 284	Delhi
16 61 00 111	0 0 10	6 59 39 863	3 0* 40 50*	2 20 8* 728	3 87 64 742	16 60 17 435	TOTAL 1940-41
16 70 80 200	0 0 11	6 82 97 134	3 96 48 274	2 20 94 615	4 *2 88 463	8 93 28 093	1939-40
16 50 77 148	0 10 2	6 52 18 511	4 09 77 906	2 17 74 673	8 95 51 *81	16 75 2* 273	1938-39
16 *4 78 256	0 0 11	6 41 82 454	4 10 35 *37	2 15 10 793	8 40 08 991	16 13 42 497	1937-38
16 22 5* 806	0 0 8	6 *6 00 839	4 19 04 278	2 14 26 002	3 81 2* 422	16 22 12 602	1936-37
							TOTAL



No. 15.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.  
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nom- inated	Elec- ted	Offi- cial	Non- offi- cial	Euro- peans	Indians			
								Rs	Rs	Rs
Calcutta . . .	19	7	12	7	12	12	8	3,07,82,185	3 07 02 824	21 12,09,233
Bombay . . .	27	8	19	8	14	11	11	2 95 11,049	2,88 66 953	17 07 06,270
Madras . . .	15	6	9	5	10	10	5	34 85 735	31 91,570	1 39 90 565
Karachi . . .	13	8	5	5	10	8	7	63 05 208	65 64 891	3,15 74 000
Chittagong .	12	8	7	5	7	8	4	7 08 641	8 20 729	(a)53 49 284
TOTAL, 1940-41 .	88	45	50	30	63	50	32	7 11 79 839	6 72,95,777	43 28 20 586
TOTALS {	1939-40	83	29	51	20	52	32	(b) 7 54,72,213	(b) 7 19 28 149	44 44,79 74
	1938-39	83	31	51	28	54	31	6,93,80,560	6,77,92,105	47,06,38,446
	1937-38	83	38	51	29	54	29	7 32,43,033	6,83 50,336	47,83,01,219
	1935-37	83	52	51	30	53	30	6,90,03,673	6,68,63,826	48 40,97,716

(a) Includes a loan of Rs 10½ lakhs from Government for Port Improvement. \*

(b) Revised

---

No. 16.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

---

**No 16—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED  
of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR  
(Compiled from statements furnished)**

Provinces	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				No. of PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private- Aided	Total	Indoor	Out-door	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	188	403	4,056	1 07	167 336 (a)	18,019 100 (c)	18 18 1 008 (c)	11 078	12,806
Madras City	8	11		83	16 81 (c)	1 830 828	1 731 003	(a) 2,432	(c) 0 081
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	82	305	18	818	40 176	8 340,79*	8 435 937	4,410	4 680
Bombay City	8	13	1	82	80 828	831 2,3	850,081	2,535	4,303
Siind	12	100	33	103	8768 400	1 727 620	1 728 020	(a) 0 080	(b) 1 56*
Pengal (excluding Calcutta)	16	1 242	13	1 331	76 174	8 4 3 163	8 409 733	3 002	3 134
Calcutta	8	22	10	41	88 000	605 979	1 383 179	3 174	8 782
United Provinces	71	876	66	801	788 1 3	8,100 112	4,217 0 0	7 694	6 8 4
Punjab	82	770	31	664	840 30	16,874 305	17 121 702	10,748	4,015
Mihar	24	441	(a) 97	632	98 4	8 704 411	8 4 3 058	4,141	8,068
Orissa	40	101	(a) 17	358	2*	1,0 8 241	2 008 413	1 241	1,341
Cent of Provinces and Be ar	8	123	(a) 7	205	48 8 2	4 34 173	4 305 807	2,183	3 32*
Assam	40	177	6	23*	24 0*	628 078	1 8,0 004	1,811	1 854
North West Frontier Provinces	40	37	8	66	80 730	8 955 338	8,934 001	1,834	1 110
North West Frontier Provinces	34		8	87	(b) 11 481	(b) 0 0 5	(b) 71 101	(b) 001	(b) 0 57
Ajmer Merwara		2	10	11	8 296	2 8 840	286 0 13	292	161
Coorg	8	10		12	8 800	800 440	374 312	100	311
Delhi	8	82	8	81	23 02	879 287	867 878	1,247	972
<b>TOTAL 1940</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>4 771</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>5 685</b>	<b>1 475 931</b>	<b>80 400 854</b>	<b>81,815 4 8</b>	<b>61 0 8</b>	<b>65 1 85</b>
1939	852	4 1 5	869	8 680	1 33 769	7 719 705	79 0 7 108	50 916	80 068
1938	805	4,108	865	8 478	1 127 334	75 108 572	76,305 006	5 877	82 878
1937	403	4 003	789	8 796	1 169 146	69 436 168	71 048 2,3	54 721	87 000
1936	612	3 008	762	8 702	1 103 6 7	66,6 6 900	67 743 807	54 460	50 023

(a) Includes those subordinated to Government

(b) Includes figures for State, Municipal, Railway and Private non-aided dispensaries

(c) Includes figures for State, Municipal and Private non-aided dispensaries

## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein, also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE by the Provincial Authorities)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Provinces
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
42,13,002	15,80,165	40,451	4,63,983	63,21,651	52,01,683	31,57,311	83,59,074	Madras (excluding Madras City)
19,3,078	3,10,414	4,10*	2,93,413	24,36,605	10,41,277	13,05,815	24,47,092	Madras City
12,70,838	10,84,232	1,04,543	2,84,389	27,28,989	16,44,125	21,77,09*	38,21,217	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
14,01,764	13,20,062	1,836	3,11,812	31,46,573	19,72,35	19,43,833	39,16,188	Bombay City
8,07,902	8,31,299	37,01	2,20,712	14,17,622	7,00,004	4,00,124	11,00,128	Sind
4,07,757	23,43,927	2,68,810	6,01,476	30,21,160	17,61,342	16,73,708	34,35,050	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
10,93,212	8,56,108	1,00,315	3,67,603	24,17,238	15,43,780	22,35,758	37,79,538	Calcutta
13,02,232	17,72,679	2,12,060	3,07,653	36,94,624	30,30,420	14,84,213	45,14,633	United Provinces
24,17,012	25,33,701	1,43,421	4,77,57	50,71,711	31,48,547	22,88,212	54,36,759	Punjab
9,17,086	14,46,367	21,403	2,64,427	26,49,283	14,20,743	13,00,722	27,21,465	Lihar
3,70,373	3,01,570	20,809	41,216	7,33,968	4,16,413	3,04,004	7,20,417	Orissa
1,72,994	6,83,860	2,24,927	2,78,273	11,60,054	8,47,043	9,71,000	18,18,043	Central Provinces and Berar
6,14,060	2,43,612	36,237	60,145	10,54,054	8,11,441	3,93,400	12,04,841	Assam
2,64,206	2,87,703	3,257	31,263	5,86,429	4,79,697	4,03,547	8,83,244	North West Frontier Province
1,90,840	6,777	50	7,674	2,05,261	2,07,041	28,742	2,35,783	British Rajshahi
1,56,673	20,643	2,437	28,163	2,08,216	1,33,714	73,483	2,07,197	Ajmer-Merwara
71,216	87,168		8,905	1,67,289	6,743	33,188	40,931	Coorg
2,43,927	1,18,035	75,143	1,22,580	5,69,685	4,17,024	6,23,838	10,40,862	Delhi
1,00,35,545	1,49,11,409	13,61,143	47,98,117	6,07,23,093	5,17,41,865	3,07,21,924	8,24,63,789	TOTAL, 1943
1,90,63,306	1,43,20,076	12,50,518	46,83,805	3,93,17,695	2,08,74,000	1,09,71,207	3,18,45,207	1939
1,69,01,033	1,39,45,639	16,59,119	45,53,790	3,70,49,581	2,01,40,781	1,67,69,636	3,69,10,417	1938
1,77,04,477	1,38,87,744	16,61,450	41,30,068	3,73,93,737	1,97,78,779	1,50,81,439	3,48,60,218	1937
1,69,41,510	1,34,10,300	19,46,736	42,79,612	3,66,77,918	1,69,04,500	1,07,00,000	2,76,04,500	1936
								TOTAL

\* Fig. represents number of beds. \* For commitment charges and contribution to the Government of India. (d) Includes figures for subsidy and donation.

## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No 17 —NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and  
and OUTDOOR PATIENT*(Compiled from statements furnished)*

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class III Subsidised	
	Follies	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	9	2	2	8	49	79		147
Bombay	3	—	—	8	43	47	251	351
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	5	13	19		37
Bengal (including Calcutta)	29	2	—	18	71	178	10	300
Calcutta	1	—	—	1	2	7		11
United Provinces	48	4	3	8	28	77	78	164
Punjab	30	1	78	33	41	9	—	182
Bihar	6, 18	—	8	—	66	67	—	127
Orissa	4	—	1	1	3	6	—	20
Central Provinces and Berar	10	3	—	4	36	78	—	126
Assam	13	8	—	3	14	10	15	73
North West Frontier Province	6	—	8	24	3	13	4	64
British Baluchistan	—	—	—	2	7	2		(a) 11
Ajmer-Merwara	1	—	—	1	—	—		2
Cooch	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Delhi	1	—	—	—	8	—		8
TOTAL 1940	196	18	90	100	390	533	355	(a) 718
1939	191	14	91	98	387	528	268	1 674
1938	193	17	93	97	353	509	28	1 451
1937	194	18	91	101	383	570	97	1,456
1936	197	17	90	93	396	563	86	1 450

(a) Includes 1 tubercular sanatorium in Baluchistan not shown in details

# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

41

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER OF BEDS available and NUMBER OF INDOOR TREATED in them

by the Provincial Authorities )

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
177	1388	47583	806720	847288	Madras
1,860	1,240	39017	700857	839884	Bombay
"	"	"	"	"	Sind
2080	643	30326	2164743	2185069	Bengal Calcutta) (excluding
509	551	14119	129249	143368	Calcutta
2,585	894	35003	3035843	3720846	United Provinces
1170	31	16,841	2030021	2046862	Punjab
2123	690	44,076	1773006	1817082	Bihar
107	15	7179	121084	128263	Orissa
983	1055	19020	460368	549388	Central Provinces and Berar
632	246	7111	283742	290853	Assam
1120	70	16518	375830	392348	North West Frontier Province
"	"	"	"	"	British Rajchansen
"	"	"	"	"	Ajmer Merwar
"	"	"	"	"	Coorg
71	33	1369	38960	40329	Delhi
14912	7058	271644	11638301	11909945	TOTAL 1930
13647	3974	131303	11122399	11253702	1939
16709	3468	280,147	11206163	11486310	1938
16,580	6297	232114	11290308	11522422	1937
14,185	6371	271780	8445704	8717484	1936
					TOTAL*

## No 18.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Disease	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSIFICATION—1911				
	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
<b>1. Fever—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	601	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	2,346	1,572	2,447	1,601	1,700
Outdoor—					
Number treated	82,136	32,652	80,807	82,542	82,500
<b>2. Dysentery—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	2,471	8,473	2,031	2,760	8,793
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,225,875	1,342,564	1,400,010	1,342,508	1,510,407
<b>3. Gonorrhoea—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	61	62	62	63	53
Outdoor—					
Number treated	277,424	347,811	317,064	320,777	340,006
<b>4. Syphilis—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,263	1,704	1,600	1,037	1,600
Outdoor—					
Number treated	11,645,024	12,400,367	12,625,000	12,167,501	12,600,000
<b>5. Rheumatism (acute and chronic)—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	00	105	01	00	00
Outdoor—					
Number treated	67,621	523,073	271,183	616,001	670,046
<b>6. Small Pox—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,372	076	1,567	1,000	000
Outdoor—					
Number treated	23,000	0,101	21,338	10,312	20,653
<b>7. Erythema (primary and secondary)—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	017	501	113	225	215
Outdoor—					
Number treated	115,551	361,511	255,500	657,000	874,265
<b>8. Tubercle of the lungs—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	4,237	4,130	4,721	6,071	8,208
Outdoor—					
Number treated	207,610	301,504	223,568	227,120	237,000
<b>9. Other tubercular diseases—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	200	1,104	1,240	1,201	1,206
Outdoor—					
Number treated	110,000	103,004	112,578	114,439	124,438
<b>10. Animal Parasites—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	000	000	000	000	000
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,727,100	10,610,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
<b>11. Erysipelas—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	137	211	24	137	00
Outdoor—					
Number treated	78,018	60,137	45,708	63,270	27,103
<b>12. Diseases of the nervous system—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1,200	1,662	1,572	2,613	2,000
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,274,700	1,345,700	2,130,268	2,110,115	2,120,300
<b>13. Diseases of the eyes—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	00	76	71	175	61
Outdoor—					
Number treated	8,157,282	8,500,000	9,000,112	9,450,804	9,100,434

NOTE.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-Armed Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.

(a) Included in outdoor

# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

43

No 18—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd*

Disease	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII				
	1935	1937	1938	1939	1940
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	119	08	77	89	3
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4 761 203	4 021 600	5 205 439	4,945 630	5 297 43
Mild cases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1 725	1,257	2 06	8 270	2 234
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5 047 721	4 149 914	5 032 272	5 108 065	6 074 640
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	470	481	504	645	690
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2 135 474	2 205 641	2 417 397	2 553 650	2 704 916
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1 373	1 107	1 143	1 004	1 70
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1 343 104	1 441 113	1 670 673	1 011 900	4 644 060
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	2	719	303	854	643
Outdoor—					
Number treated	8,986	7 689	11 079	9 000	8 178
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	937	1 037	1 004	1 232	1 244
Outdoor—					
Number treated	201 078	217 550	220 318	232 806	334 458
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1 032	1 003	1 211	1 367	1 195
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,763 036	4,600 890	5 279 231	5 238 618	5 150 131
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	710	734	70	679	774
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4 073 101	5 003 396	5 037 131	5 620 102	5 701 92
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	72	209	270	319	270
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5 717 739	6,130 303	6,895,000	6 734,201	6 564 429
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	7 125	7 604	7 699	7 033	8 003
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3 930 911	4,167 713	4 391,309	4,336,361	4 486 060
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	106,758	205 75	20,080	234 078	202 745
Deaths	365	433	673	432	545
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	39 443	47,347	43 358	48 917	58 049
Deaths	2 356	2,441	3,343	2 322	2 594

(a) Included as outdoor



# No 19.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING				
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Number of articles in which poison was detected		
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison					
Madras . . .	427	315	273	93	107	101	117	3	33	18	33	..	
Bombay . . .	791	409	63	16	..	183	80	5	47	34	77	..	
Mad . . .	113	37	34	..	..	10	33	2	3	..	..	..	
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam)	1 110	457	76	3	72	307	..	6	153	103	166	1	
United and Central Provinces	306	171	103	18	20	67	156	2	32	12	11	1	
Punjab . . .	906	600	645	18	30	680	179	9	43	16	43	1	
North West Frontier Provinces	67	32	65	3	..	9	9	..	21	21	128	..	
TOTAL, 1940 .	3,800	2 035	1,100	147	332	1,344	678	30	318	196	477	3	
TOTALS	1939	3,891	2,042	975	188	231	1,576	741	14	339	184	429	3
	1938	3,873	2 095	1 055	275	118	1,816	673	20	295	171	356	..
	1937	3,613	1,886	971	191	103	1,674	451	45	378	207	306	3
	1936	3,603	1,838	1,012	183	67	1 679	464	24	345	149	312	..

---

No 20.~NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS : RELIGION, MORTALITY,  
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

---

## No. 20—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Provinces	Admitted during the year	Readmitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	Index	
			Males	Females	Total							
Madras . . .	786	86	2,312	744	3,056	247	423	148	2,310	404	864	
Bombay . . .	1,008	70	2,473	1,303	3,776	354	304	241	2,617	130	750	
Andhra . . .	94	17	236	64	300	25	34	20	267	27	46	
United Provinces .	800	80	2,303	820	3,123	108	139	23	2,231	87	237	
Punjab . . .	220	41	1,004	272	1,276	117	50	21	1,091	40	100	
Other . . .	211	42	2,053	691	2,744	143	13	50	2,211	48	93	
Central Provinces and Berar . .	112	2	407	123	530	21	14	25	211	20	23	
Assam . . .	23	2	210	223	433	23	12	25	208	20	23	
TOTAL, 1940	2,641	205	11,111	6,717	17,828	1,042	1,101	216	9,838	272	903	
TOTALS	1939	2,570	210	9,860	2,100	15,960	1,005	762	548	10,000	212	1,001
	1938	2,680	100	9,210	2,004	12,920	1,072	803	600	9,638	702	1,216
	1937	2,671	178	9,170	2,025	12,004	1,034	624	278	9,430	702	1,010
	1936	2,468	177	8,830	2,802	21,703	1,180	700	618	9,277	710	1,281

NOTE—These figures include  
 \* Includes criminal lunatics and  
 (a) Includes certain amounts  
 (b) Includes 15 per cent

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

47

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, &c  
By the Provincial Authorities.)

SEX OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expendi- ture	Casali- ty	Net cost to Govern- ment	Province
Muham- madans	Chris- tians	Others	Ad- mit- ted	Re-ad- mitted	Total including number remain- ing from the pre- vious year	Dis- charged	Died				
								Rs	Rs	Rs.	
106	113	2	33	.	272	49	12	5,42,696	54,025	4,57,761	Madras
190	122	23	77	1	108	25	9	8,00,278	2,45,530	5,54,748	Bombay
55	2	1	10	2	66	21	2	74,325	30,725	43,601	And
70	6	1	65	10	295	92	10	1,54,184	41,074	2,12,200	United Provinces
141	9	6	62	10	292	64	8	2,77,131	(a) 2,21,157	2,16,974	Punjab
25	43	2	19	1	212	(b) 24	6	10,55,197	1,80,547	9,40,000	Bihar
17	9		25		165	70	6	1,14,258	23,802	81,500	Central Provinces and Berar
18	2	4	23	1	200	21	12	1,27,791	5,240	1,40,330	Assam
529	240	40	205	24	2,185	361	66	35,42,400	8,90,878	26,02,523	TOTAL, 1049
565	258	101	263	19	3,100	320	68	31,00,311	7,94,037	23,06,274	1079
277	264	124	275	21	3,142	283	68	31,45,400	8,08,000	23,40,584	1033
230	291	95	330	25	2,063	234	24	20,88,063	5,64,577	15,24,106	1207
507	300	79	340	17	2,094	271	28	20,85,061	5,06,453	15,81,628	1036
TOTALS											

\*criminal lunatics,  
exclude cases under observation  
admitted during 1939 but reported in 1940,  
transferred to the non-criminal class

No 21—TYPES of INSANITY of  
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MAHIA			MELANCONOTA			DEMUNOTA		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . . .	440	153	593	101	38	139	241	240	1,190
Bombay . . . . .	718	479	1,197	473	181	654	482	205	687
Bird . . . . .	96	36	132	21	7	28	32	5	37
United Provinces . . . . .	278	96	373	181	38	219	313	70	383
Punjab . . . . .	285	130	415	31	14	45	447	40	487
Bihar . . . . .	237	113	350	143	33	176	340	150	490
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	163	36	199	60	13	73	108	23	131
Assam . . . . .	231	77	308	62	10	72	223	39	262
TOTAL, 1940 . . . . .	2,348	1,076	3,424	1,081	201	1,282	2,809	780	3,589
1939 . . . . .	2,303	966	3,269	1,073	290	1,363	2,773	606	3,379
1938 . . . . .	2,308	979	3,287	1,061	302	1,363	2,607	793	3,399
TOTALS . . . . .	2,361	969	3,330	1,125	281	1,406	2,404	767	3,171
1937 . . . . .	2,361	969	3,330	1,125	281	1,406	2,404	767	3,171
1936 . . . . .	1,985	838	2,823	1,063	273	1,336	1,682	506	2,188



NO 22—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1936 to 1940

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					Totals				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Mental Stress—Moral	123	27	158	153	189	40	41	11	23	33	223	128	227	313	172
Business worry	106	270	738	314	235	32	3	32	11	18	323	218	243	301	248
Domestic worry	220	453	363	431	295	176	253	316	233	203	602	708	313	667	308
Stress of Military Service	2	1	2	2	9						9	1	2	2	2
Toxins—Cannable India	258	228	202	229	212	2		2	12	8	288	229	201	244	230
Alcohol	60	77	51	103	603	8	3	8	2	8	80	79	38	216	107
Other Toxins	26	24	68	90	29	2	2	2	2	11	74	23	35	48	39
Physical	90	166	607	28	23	40	39	28	13	17	180	164	133	77	60
Opium	7	2	4	2	13			2			7	2	6	2	18
Bodily illness	71	164	92	103	255	29	23	25	20	22	150	228	168	168	210
Pregnancy	—	—	—	—	—	21	2	20	12	29	11	2	10	12	20
Child birth	—	—	—	—	—	28	22	29	23	78	22	22	22	22	74
Climate etc.	—	—	—	—	—	27	44	25	40	23	27	44	25	40	23
Epilepsy	109	101	137	228	183	25	26	22	22	28	184	127	182	198	241
Head injuries	2	4	2	6	2			2	2	2	2	2	2	7	7
Infections—Kneephe life Lethargies	2	2	2	2	2			2		—	2	1	7	2	2
Influenza		4	2	2	2						—	2	2	1	2
Syphilis	77	201	18	73	92	23	21	20	13	20	100	112	98	68	118
Other infections	10	18	21	21	70	1	1	10	12	17	11	12	22	24	27
Old age	41	28	15	94	111	27	27	23	28	25	39	91	118	122	26
Hereditary Predisposition	268	189	123	239	251	21	29	29	23	26	349	347	251	261	210
Previous attacks	244	274	223	219	221	69	61	60	26	21	313	236	402	412	412
Unascertained	1 120	1 266	1 212	1 242	1 236	230	214	223	231	274	1 230	1 214	1 242	1 272	1 260
TOTAL	3 192	3 669	2 605	3 629	2 929	1 022	1 069	1 116	1 158	1 202	4 320	4 729	4 726	4 987	3 296

# EDUCATION

51

## No 23 — SUMMARY TABLE — TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Provinces	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	68	9	36 473	4 611	36 543	4 670	423	18	36 966	4 688
Bombay	33	—	19 688	2 046	19 718	2 018	765	50	20 483	2 068
Bihar	—	—	2 83	470	2 633	460	613	161	3 246	501
Bengal	68	13	4 343	11 354	46 071	11 567	1 509	150	47 580	11 717
United Provinces	70	13	11 871	3 347	2 947	2 100	1 835	173	23 835	2 433
Punjab	44	8	10 001	2 551	10 001	2 549	4 474	3 197	14 580	5 746
Hyderabad	10	3	2 738	2 70	2 738	2 70	2 020	3 7	23 774	2 5 9
Orissa	6	1	7 303	607	7 367	608	1,024	11	6 301	608
Central Provinces and Berar	16	1	5,638	617	6 514	619	719	51	6 753	670
Assam	11	4	6 02	1,238	9 03	1 240	1 304	185	11,237	1 40
North-West Frontier Province	4	—	1 014	194	1 014	194	92	26	1 110	220
British Baluchistan	—	—	98	10	98	10	—	8	98	10
Ajmer Merwara	2	—	283	67	285	67	64	—	339	75
Coorg	—	—	130	3	130	3	9	—	129	3
Delhi	6	3	141	89	24	91	94	6	381	96
Bangalore	1	—	64	39	66	39	5	—	66	69
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	—	60	66	30	66	10	8	80	40
<b>TOTAL 1940-41</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>195 901</b>	<b>28 601</b>	<b>165 3 8</b>	<b>28 654</b>	<b>13 39</b>	<b>4 124</b>	<b>200 086</b>	<b>61 678</b>

N.B.—There are 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

\* Includes 108 night schools in Bihar and 26 in Orissa.

## No 24 — SUMMARY TABLE — TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 194-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Provinces	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	19 436	974	2 851,685	4 7 198	2 871 123	458 173	14 36	1 147	2 885 860	459 319
Bombay	19 230	—	1 610 699	267 4 4	1 633 929	267 413	22,031	3 4 8	1 661 662	270,830
Bihar	2 451	—	180 810	41 800	183 061	41 600	1 603	1 171	193 754	42 971
Bengal	41 564	2 030	3 311,400	401 761	3 333 074	493 791	26 134	12 718	3 4 9 150	606 109
United Provinces	10,277	45	1 615 143	159 343	2 040 9 1	189 073	6 175	6 4 0	1 707 084	174 683
Punjab	18 858	1,323	1 02 223	210 178	2 045, 81	2 1 409	97 434	80 33	114 615	281 031
Hyderabad	6 590	40	1 087 397	83 115	1 087 397	83 115	68 241	6 0	1 16 203	9 260
Orissa	1 163	23	315 478	18 980	316 140	18 004	33 7 3	256	338 699	19 2 9
Central Provinces and Berar	3 973	64	478 911	66 107	480 584	66 171	28 3 8	2 518	500 402	68 687
Assam	2 384	163	624,753	60 897	626 117	61 040	6 7 03	6 0 2	631 110	67 840
North-West Frontier Province	1,038	—	95,016	19 668	96 044	19 668	—	—	96 044	20 301
British Baluchistan	—	—	7 959	1 774	7 959	1 774	—	—	7 959	1 774
Ajmer Merwara	301	—	21 750	4 5 7	2 009	4 5 7	2 009	730	23 606	5 352
Coorg	—	—	13,341	508	13,811	508	—	—	13 811	508
Delhi	3 784	437	37 418	15 8 7	40 300	16 2 4	3 0 5	200	43 306	16 486
Bangalore	523	—	10 901	7 343	11 4 4	7 343	—	—	11 944	7 343
Administered Areas in Indian States	4	—	17 477	9 431	17 431	9 431	535	470	17 967	9,901
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b>	<b>147 163</b>	<b>6, 07</b>	<b>13 109 349</b>	<b>1 917 612</b>	<b>15 0 504</b>	<b>1 922 819</b>	<b>480 789</b>	<b>109 78</b>	<b>13 737 958</b>	<b>2 63 63 7</b>

\* Includes 4 136 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa.



No 25—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION  
IN BRITISH INDIA  
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Don A and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	Total
Madras	2 69 69 43*	1 06 91 873	1 2* 66 674	95 03,236	6 94 31 215
Bombay	1 0 30 6	77 79 594	1 33 19 63*	60 15 873	4,63 36 *6
Sind	3,03 613	18 41 67*	18,00 713	9 04 6 6	73 13 694
Bengal	1 61 86 *00	51 28 647	3 79 *3 3 7	8* 16 062	1 4 56 *5
United Provinces	2 421 66	54 90 4 9	97 4 88	63 52 303	4 40 07 416
Punjab	1 70 1 117	40 23 619	64 56 68	35 6 83	3 66 0* 053
Bihar	50 99 801	6* 39 6 3	53 *1 80	36 06 508	1 61 60 645
Orissa	26 60 203	3 03 76	7 0 578	5 00 449	43 39 99
Central Provinces and Berar	40 61 705	3,00 863	24 01 33	10 14 *85	1 16 87 686
Assam	36 68 04*	6 25 179	14 90 415	6 94 634	67 04 70
North West Frontier Province	23 56 708	4 51 690	4 44 284	3 05 007	34 57 747
British Baluchistan	3 66 9 2	84 513	82 487	67 142	5 91 031
Ajmer Merwara	5 61 931	87 959	2 40 359	3 21 410	12 0 668
Coorg	1 25 4*2	88 *01	5* 553	7 939	3 44 *04
Delhi	11 77 3 8	502 286	10 34 441	5 00 *88	3* 14,343
Bangalore	3 16 58*	63 7 0	4 18 918	3 58 907	10 58 *73
Administered Areas in Indian States	3 45 711	86 01	4 87 9 8	3 0 306	12 76 140
Total 1940-41	12 89 61 700	4 61 65 2	8* 11 167	4 11 35 07*	22 64 03 206

# EDUCATION

53

## No 26—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—		1906-7	1911-12	1916-17	1921-22	1926-27	1931-32	1936-37
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION								
Colleges								
Arts and Science	Institutions	233	243	271	279	289	304	325
	Scholars	71 908	81 010	96 630	101 133	108 706	117 636	128 076
Professional Colleges								
Law	Institutions	13	12	14	14	14	15	15
	Scholars	2 028	2 161	9 729	6 915	6 504	2 749	6 360
Medicine	Institutions	10	11	10	(a) 10	13	12	14
	Scholars	2 804	4 207	6 183	6 318	6 507	6 640	6 201
Engineering	Institutions	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars	3 009	2 171	2 129	2 330	2 413	2 609	2 458
Education	Institutions	21	23	23	23	23	25	25
	Scholars	1 257	1 680	1 779	1 613	2 024	2 229	2 218
Agriculture	Institutions	7	8	8	8	6	6	7
	Scholars	708	942	1 006	1 107	1 208	1 429	1 610
Veterinary Science	Institutions	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	330	488	492	603	719	760	767
Commerce	Institutions	14	7	7	7	7	3	9
	Scholars	1 816	1 700	3 206	3 490	4 823	6 640	6 280
Technology	Institutions			2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars			78	94	160	312	406
Forestry	Institutions	2	2	2	2	8	3	2
	Scholars	102	67	74	74	63	51	65
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	263	289	300	313	327	339
	For Females	26	29	40	41	41	46	53
	Scholars	For Males	87 641	90 946	110 023	118 612	123 049	134 003
	For Females	3 278	3 540	6 593	7 668	8 670	10 701	12 330
SCHOOL EDUCATION								
Secondary Schools								
For Boys								
High Schools	Institutions	2 444	2 601	2 632	3 019	2 129	3 246	3 364
	Scholars	744 444	873 602	2 479 1	1 009 331	1 050 808	1 126 380	1 182 065
Middle English Schools	Institutions	9 701	2 670	4 023	4 134	4 323	4 600	4 630
	Scholars	349 233	413 770	448 125	490 025	413 108	501 021	563 208
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	4 778	8 934	4 776	4 750	4 725	4 735	4 783
	Scholars	631 984	605 918	632 401	631 300	638 164	647 064	661 972
R. H. Schools	Institutions	243	274	374	393	417	480	497
	Scholars	43 757	61 243	90 692	106 660	115 341	139 603	143 560
Middle English Schools	Institutions	220	357	417	429	476	537	567
	Scholars	30 155	43 634	60 119	61 937	69 200	76 244	77 643
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	433	490	334	6 8	617	631	682
	Scholars	53 494	74 746	90 623	101 530	110 236	119 984	120 299
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	10 373	10 579	11 34	11 902	12 177	12 581
	For Females	965	1 171	1 370	1 403	1 510	1 633	1 716
	Scholars	For Males	1 668 900	2 037 493	2 000 631	2 080 339	2 169 772	2 286 437
	For Females	180 167	200 026	230 811	267 500	330 756	373 764	400 934
Primary Schools								
For Boys	Institutions	162 666	168 630	160 640	168 692	160 330	161 810	161 122
	Scholars	7 230 546	6 100 647	6 768 909	9 029 847	9 407 684	9 908 003	10 258 201
For Girls	Institutions	26 682	3 635	31 699	39 999	22 432	27 941	26 040
	Scholars	906 214	1 228 713	1 406 189	1 406 456	1 402 262	1 536 379	1 539 643
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	162 666	168 630	160 640	168 692	160 330	161 122
	For Females	26 682	3 635	31 699	39 999	22 432	27 941	26 040
	Scholars	For Males	6 100 647	7 577 287	7 000 666	7 974 703	8 240 300	8 508 812
	For Females	1 542 291	2 077 103	2 406 630	2 541 600	2 627 610	2 840 739	2 969 403

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1907-8 and 1911-12 are inclusive of Burma.

**No 26—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—contd**

			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1967-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>									
<b>contd</b>									
<b>4020 &amp; EDUCATION SPECIAL :</b>									
<b>Schools for Special Instruction 1</b>									
Normal & Training Schools for Masters	Institutions		279	472	354	637	210	32	36
	Scholars		21 610	21 879	19 121	18,776	19 174	21 613	22 435
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions		108	209	20	21	112	234	236
	Scholars		6 624	6 815	7 081	7 125	7 13	8 194	8 890
Schools of Art	Institutions		11	14	14	16	17	17	17
	Scholars		1,064	1 456	2 106	1,038	2 002	2 210	2 701
Law schools	Institutions		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars		153	127	154	81	20	1420	26
Medical Schools	Institutions		22	21	20	20	20	20	20
	Scholars		2 783	2 719	6 000	7 131	7 043	6,737	5 823
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions		10	11	2	9	10	9	10
	Scholars		1 638	1,002	1 663	1 783	1 878	1 812	2 030
Technical and Industrial Schools	Institutions		459	483	435	440	680	633	660
	Scholars		24 537	20 711	30 579	31,540	34 248	3 230	38 941
Commercial Schools	Institutions		144	138	527	254	879	420	428
	Scholars		6,705	6 440	12 688	12 791	14 085	15,240	14 719
Agricultural Schools	Institutions		16	13	18	18	19	17	18
	Scholars		238	464	211	809	684	902	849
Schools for Defectives	Institutions		39	94	78	20	42	33	51
	Scholars		976	1,364	1 675	1 776	1 941	2,138	2 181
Reformatory schools	Institutions		10	13	18	15	10	16	15
	Scholars		1 791	2 764	2 938	2 067	3 254	3 672	6 491
Schools for Adults	Institutions		2 688	2 108	1 237	1,547	4 803	2 944	6 407
	Scholars		139 426	27 607	90 640	66 006	142 211	172 830	1 20 840
Other Schools	Institutions		3,052	3 690	2 793	2 87	3 138	3 312	3 581
	Scholars		218 941	126 008	137 423	142 332	150 417	182 211	186 983
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	2 731	6 670	2 311	2 600	2 878	10 402	10 922
		For Females	278	390	400	438	483	685	65
	Scholars	Males	215,609	262 230	276 932	253 199	272 366	428,638	435 140
		Females	14 603	18 655	22 347	24 817	30 158	35,999	39 133
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	163,033	169 264	177 623	176 326	180 568	184,138	185 388
		For Females	28,501	21 324	23 420	22 575	30 618	30 06	28 544
	Scholars	Males	9 777 39	9 743 927	10 107 621	10 178,662	10 908 529	11 434,120	11 701,203
		Females	1,761 215	2 740 872	2 750 413	2 881 683	3 002 425	3 270 174	3 222 199
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	37 128	20 748	12 672	13 037	18 78	16 793	14 738
		For Females	3 068	4,743	3 673	3 009	4 607	4 258	3 124
	Scholars	Males	637 491	229 961	273 906	300 727	420,363	440 372	443 459
		Females	90 788	123 120	127 628	150 631	161 091	151 733	147 03
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	216 161	219 816	190 428	189 363	195 403	200 936	200 096
		For Females	31,069	36 463	27 445	30 674	36 135	34 664	37 670
	Scholars	Males	2 315 149	10 273 628	11 491,537	10 639 623	11 344 681	11,874,422	12,200 692
		Females	1,847 290	2 428 250	2 608 637	2 612,264	3 162 866	3 421 007	3 569 196

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana

---

No. 27.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF  
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

---

## EDUCATION

NO 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOLARS, and of SCHOLARS  
1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	57	1	3	3	2	3
	For Females	7			2	—	
	Total	64	1	3	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	16 635	401	1 030	330	125	501
Bombay	For Females	1 650	8	201	99		2
	Total	17 685	409	1 240	431	125	503
	Institutions—						
	For Males	19	5	2	2	1	4
	For Females						
	Total	19	5	2	2	1	4
Sind	Scholars—						
	Males	11 782	1 541	1 674	150	216	1 769
	For Females	2 413	37	192	48		9
	Total	14 195	1 578	1 866	208	216	1 778
	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1			1	1
Bengal	For Females						
	Total	3	1			1	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	1 595	215			25	198
	For Females	417	1				
	Total	2 012	216			25	198
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males	51	3	3	4		7
	For Females	11			2		
	Total	62	3	3	6		
	Scholars—						
	Males	34 709	1 610	1 463	253		2 685
	For Females	2 767	4	44	32		
	Total	37 476	1 614	1 504	335	1	2 685
	Institutions—						
	For Males	65		1	5	2	3
	For Females	13					
	Total	78		1	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	13 260	1 318	807	535	765	2 400
	For Females	1 548	5	49	71	1	
	Total	19 810	1 323	856	606	766	2 400

# EDUCATION

57

attending them by PROVINCES.

41

*Provincial Authorities*)

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
567	35,338	73	6°	437	36,543	423	38,966
131	4,367	66	24	21	4,600	18	4,618
698	39,703	141	86	458	41,163	441	41,604
215,219	1,991,790	9,813	8,756	17,093	2,259,120	13,017	2,272,147
48,619	1,011,86	4,07	1,320	2,239	1,070,164	2,868	1,073,032
253,838	3,003,658	14,089	7,976	19,332	3,329,294	15,885	3,345,179
883	18,115	33	50	809	19,728	350	20,080
137	1,864	24	33	138	2,018	50	2,068
820	19,779	57	90	967	21,745	400	22,145
141,414	1,135,435	2,563	3,352	29,782	1,379,078	13,193	1,392,271
40,339	424,659	1,633	2,654	5,26	477,260	7,856	485,116
181,53	1,560,094	4,216	6,006	35,044	1,806,843	26,049	1,832,892
179	2,404	1	2	41	* 633	6,3	2,406
29	411	8	4	1	450	51	501
208	2,815	6	6	40	* 683	24	2,807
23,188	140,224	200	129	1,412	167,243	8,330	175,573
6,085	50,663	157	123	107	57,613	8,034	65,647
20,273	190,917	359	250	1,569	222,861	11,864	234,725
3,449	40,736	135	169	3,464	48,901	1,509	49,530
368	11,144	13	37	5	11,367	150	11,717
3,757	51,880	148	206	3,516	59,588	1,659	61,247
569,116	2,239,740	4,488	6,693	168,402	3,019,143	72,458	3,101,606
61,710	741,304	355	2,361	9,043	817,667	10,994	828,661
630,826	2,981,053	4,843	9,054	177,445	3,168,315	83,452	3,251,767
1,236	18,045	29	92	* 259	21,937	1,308	23,235
468	1,669	60	7	38	4,269	173	4,433
1,704	19,914	94	99	2,297	24,197	2,071	26,268
240,194	1,186,652	1,065	4,312	79,484	1,271,250	63,598	1,334,848
80,907	175,794	877	393	1,693	260,998	8,017	269,015
323,101	1,372,406	2,14	4,705	81,177	1,810,050	71,615	1,881,665

[Continued on next page]

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males	35	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females	5		(c)	2		
	Scholars— Total	40	1	3	4	1	3
	Males	16 091	423	651	100	325	771
Bihar	Females	1 283		389	147		
	Total	17 374	424	940	346	325	771
	Institutions—						
	For Males	11	1	1	1		2
	For Females	1					
Orissa	Scholars— Total	13	1	1	1		2
	Males	5 440	327	277	22		388
	Females	91		18	11		
	Total	5 531	327	295	33		388
	Institutions—						
Central Provinces and Berar	For Males	4			1		
	For Females	1					
	Total	5			1		
	Scholars—						
	Males	1 316			25		
Central Provinces and Berar	Females	43			1		
	Total	1 359			26		
	Institutions—						
	For Males	11	2		1	1	1
	For Females	1					
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars— Total	12	2		1	1	1
	Males	2 853	370		156	161	143
	Females	337			17		
	Total	3,190	370		173	161	143
	Institutions—						

(c) Includes the Punjab Medical School for women Ludhiana, which is a part of the Women's Christian Medical College Ludhiana.

# EDUCATION

59

attending them by Provinces—*cont l*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
3 438	6 002	8	41	444	10 063	4 474	14 539
286	2 100	31	29	6	2 550	3 107	5 756
3 22	8 901	39	70	450	12 614	7 671	20,295
596 363	380 830	812	2 03	15 470	1 020 566	98 776	1 119 342
77,000	140 063	771	1 017	76	231 414	68 740	299 854
6 3 631	533 915	1 583	4 6 0	15 750	1 256 680	166 066	1 422 746
1,300	10 877	6	46	431	21 300	2 000	23 774
78	2 57	11	1*	4	2 300	217	2 570
1 400	22 134	73	58	433	24 116	2 237	26 353(a)
211 500	785 540	1 471	3 361	18 254	1 0 0 718	65 000	1 001 740
168 8	135 4	300	414	68	153 4 3	8 814	161 737
228 467	0 6 971	1 777	3 7 5	18 5	1 180 141	73 836	1 253 977(c)
241	6 908	17	7	99	7 367	1 024	8 391
17	385	3	2		408	11	419
258	7 383	20	9	90	7 775	1 035	8 810(b)
34 194	200 076	540	216	2 363	267 53	0 731	268 265
4 269	6 131	63	66	38	60 611	3 8	60 693
58 463	291 07	603	28	2 403	334 143	74 015	358 158(d)
707	4 737	8	19	66	5 544	739	6 283
102	503	7	2	3	618	51	669
600	5 240	13	12	61	6 16	790	6 950
110 0 4	310 60	521	604	2 6 5	433 7 6	24 396	458 120
21 445	80 636	21	701	461	103 3 0	6,638	109 987
137 469	390 0 5	733	805	3 068	537 033	31 034	568 080

(a) Includes 108 night schools.

(b) " " " " " "

(c) Includes 4 136 scholars attending night schools

(d) " " " " " "

[ Continued on next page



Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	10	1				
	For Females	4					
	Total	14	1				
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,155	53				
	Females	409					
	Total	2,564	53				
North West Frontier Province	Institutions—						
	For Males	4					
	For Females						
	Total	4					
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,035					
	Females	3					
	Total	1,038					
Bathinda Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males						
	For Females						
	Total						
	Scholars—						
	Males						
	Females						
	Total						
Ajmer Merwara	Institutions—						
	For Males	2					
	For Females						
	Total	2					
	Scholars—						
	Males	380					
	Females	2					
	Total	382					
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males						
	For Females						
	Total						
	Scholars—						
	Males						
	Females						
	Total						
Delhi	Institutions—						
	For Males	6					
	For Females	1					
	Total	7					
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,613	71(a)				
	Females	2,1		108			
	Total	2,694	71(a)	108			
Bengaluru	Institutions—						
	For Males	2					
	For Females						
	Total	2					
	Scholars—						
	Males	467					
	Females	24					
	Total	491					
Admistered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—						
	For Males	1					
	For Females						
	Total	1					
	Scholars—						
	Males	4					
	Females						
	Total	4					
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males	280	15	12	19	7	24
	For Females	45		3	5		
	Total	325	15	15	24	7	24
	Scholars—						
	Males	115,706	6,330	5,211	1,755	1,618	9,615
	Females	10,970	32	1,040	456	1	21
	Total	126,676	6,362	6,251	2,211	1,619	9,636

(a) Reading for Law classes attached to the University

# EDUCATION

61

ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL			Total of Recognized Institutions	Unrecognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
703	7 160	4	12	1 971	9 873	1 364	11 237
89	1 100	2	5	28	234	155	1 390
797	8 172	7	17	1 999	11 107	1 519	12 626
103 991	313 730	324	453	47 447	460 333	50 128	510 461
16 690	90 702	25	96	1 027	119 84	19 607	134 451
122 6 0	413 432	293	761	48 484	580 187	60 735	640 922
285	745	1			1 018	92	1 110
35	158	1			104	25	230
300	903	2			1 215	118	1 333
42,638	42,128	108	13	11	62 841	3 716	66 557
8 684	13 130	68			20 841	633	21 474
63 223	94 257	161	23	11	113 793	3 549	117 342
13	85				98		98
6	8				10		10
18	90				108		108
4 289	3 422				7 711		7 711
1 477	539				2 020		2 020
5, 50	2 981				9 737		9 737
39	235	2	1	6	265	54	320
10	66	2			67	8	75
40	230	4	1	8	262	62	324
7 118	13 452	85	48	377	21 354	2 154	23 508
507	4,010	49			4 049	18 8	4 067
6 012	17 462	98	48	277	25,233	3 070	28 303
2	118				120	8	128
1	3				5		5
8	130				133	9	142
1 053	7 790				9 045	173	9 218
409	4 006				4 704	81	4 785
1 052	11 595				13 537	258	13 795
75	148	1	1	16	247	04	251
25	61	1	6		91	4	92
39	209	2	4	76	206	96	295
20 553	16 243	41	418	477	40 798	2 968	43,267
0 817	8 031	40	147	15	16 198	341	16 409
27 6 0	24 274	80	867	443	66 564	3 207	69 771
13	39		2		65	3	68
13	26	1			30		33
26	64	1	3		94	3	97
5,945	4 898		71		21 981	430	22 411
8 658	3 716	66			7 385	90	7 475
9 503	8 614	56	71		18 767	520	19 287
22	43	3		3	70	10	80
13	31	2			46	2	49
35	4	3		3	116	13	129
9 288	8 107	80		481	17 914	490	18 373
2 745	5 987	90		28	7 4	847	8 425
12 033	13 188	180		457	25 863	1 006	26 869
12 067	167 725	3 6	500	10 046	385 358	14 738	399 096
1 754	20 042	295	1 0	30	28 536	4 124	32 660
14 711	187 164	612	608	10 365	21 904	18 862	33 766
2 263 2 0	8 873 906	23 291	29 337	383 612	11 57 203	443 489	12 200 692
400 944	2 009 453	9 640	9 086	20 487	3 4 2 120	147 078	4 609 184
2,764 730	11 979 849	31 331	38 943	403 500	15 179 323	590 667	16 769 890

# NO 2<sup>1</sup>—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

		Total British India				
		1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
Number of Schools . . . . .		305 900	304 905	301 445	303 005	301 874
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		12 614 160	12 909 241	13 374 975	14 104 633	14 554 088
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	391 650	416 395	444 700	472 713	494 407
	Girls	28 674	30 532	34 003	36 679	40 016
	Total	414 324	446 927	478 703	509 392	534 423
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) stage	Boys	948 193	1 034 616	1 073 113	1 151 39	1 212 940
	Girls	112 633	120,101	129 402	130 073	136 516
	Total	1 101 035	1 154 717	1 202 515	1 281 462	1 349 456
Primary Stage						
	Boys	8 369 127	8 613,370	8 904 931	9 259 601	9 477 303
	Girls	2 611 623	2 602 740	2 740 016	2 840 304	2 944 903
	Total	10 980 750	11,216,110	11 644 947	12 100 905	12 422 206
Total . . . . .						
	Boys	8 761 618	9 001 032	(a) 9 412 951	10 082 543	11,183,570
	Girls	2 751,600	2 840 333	(b) 3 003 961	3 228 579	(c) 3,370 515
	Total	11 513 218 (a)	11 841 365 (b)	12 416 912 (a)	13 311 122 (f)	14,554 085 (c)

(a) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1 563 45 and 79 pupils in the Punjab Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency respectively reading at school stages in colleges

(b) Excludes 8 dead and dumb boys in N. W. F. Province also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1 007 and 91 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading in school stages in colleges

(c) Includes 43 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(d) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls

(e) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes at a Mad. & Government High School in N. W. F. Province also excludes 12 scholars in Coorg and includes 1 180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading in school stages in colleges also includes 38 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in the Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available

(f) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg also excludes 56 scholars reading purely class in Assam and includes 1 590 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading in school stages in colleges

(g) Includes 17 High School Pupils studying in the Intermediate Classes in North West Frontier Province

(h) Excludes 19 Scholars in Coorg also excludes 84 boys reading Purely Class in Assam and 9 pupils of Home Craft Class in S. V. and H. D. in Assam, and includes 640 and 409 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively reading in school stages in Colleges

# EDUCATION

63

## NO 28—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—contd

1940-41

		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools		40 401	20 509	3 023	55 637
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		3 257 496	1 741 847	220 190	3 611 809
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	76 197	80 434	9 53	190 673
	Girls	8 38	12 487	2 268	11 158
	Total	84 535	72 921	12 006	201 831
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	194 821	191 574	25 97	178 847
	Girls	53,385	47 603	8 618	17 681
	Total	248 206	239 177	31 410	191 511
Primary Stage	Boys	1 935 997	1 074 841	127 887	2 459 895
	Girls	908 358	404 908	48 867	779 130
	Total	2,844 355	1 479 749	1 6 54	3 218 587
Total 1940-41	Boys	2 207 015	1 276 849	163 417	2 603,863
	Girls	1 060 481	484 908	60 718	803 014
	Total	3 267 496	1 761 847	220 190	3 611 809

  

		United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools		21 618	12 013	23 534	7 641
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		1 696 507	1 714 546	1 149 438	3 79 6 0
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	29 939	36 574	48 43	7 8 8
	Girls	1 790	2 163	1 373	394
	Total	31 729	38 697	50 0 6	8,77
Middle Stage					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	181 125	208 493	82,580	10 974
	Girls	16,315	17 805	3 10	800
	Total	200 479	226 298	85,290	11 81
Primary Stage	Boys	1 224 82	743 953	86 785	214 403
	Girls	238 528	206 113	147 287	65 706
	Total	1 463 308	950 396	1 013 072	309 614
Total 1940-41	Boys	1 439 845	(a) 989 9 0	997 118	263 2 0
	Girls	256 661	(b) 2 6 416	152 370	66 400
	Total	1 696 507	(c) 1 15 386	1 149 438	329 6 0

(a) In ludes 7 3 scholars reading in school stages in colleges

(b) In ludes 87 scholars reading in school stages in colleges

(c) In ludes 810 scholars are reading in school stages in colleges [see footnotes (a) and (b) above]

# NO 28—STATES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*concl'd.*

1940-41

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North West Frontier Province	Pala- chistan	Almer- Mir- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Admi- nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	8,019	9 07	1,206	103	339	123	308	90	109	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	528 554	536 002	112 459	9 37	25 474	15,837	52,244	18 117	25,271	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Metri- culation Examination	Boys	13 069	18 115	3 5 8	185	1,039	351	2 967	934	1,938
	Girls	1 514	1 971	101	2	97	84	444	309	153
	Total	14,583	19 086	3 679	187	1 136	435	3 411	1,243	2 191
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	62 493	48 631	17 711	929	4 148	1 234	6 660	2 064	8 564
	Girls	9 574	6,064	2,381	253	501	375	1,657	867	701
	Total	72,067	54,695	20 092	1,182	4 649	1 609	8,317	2,931	9,265
Primary Stage	Boys	380 726	357 965	70 377	6 497	13,380	7 400	27 169	7 845	11 837
	Girls	91 063	110,267	18 374	1 741	4,399	4,337	13 147	6 098	6,897
	Total	471 789	468 232	88 751	8 238	17 779	11 737	40 316	13 943	18 734
Total, 1940-41	Boys	428 293	(a)417 906	91 666	7 711	20 567	(d)9 024	38 796	10,843	17 389
	Girls	102 101	(b)118 777	(c)20 872	2 026	4 907	4 794	15 418	7,274	7,837
	Total	528 394	(e)536 683	(f)112 538	9 737	25 474	(g)13 818	52 244	18 117	25,271

(a) Excludes 84 boys reading purely classics but includes 269 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College

(b) Excludes 9 pupils of Home Craft class in S V and H D

(c) Includes 176 pupils (see footnotes (a) and (b) above)

(d) Incl des 19 students reading Carpentry and W are in P. m. schools

(e) Includes 17 High School pupils studying in the Intermediate class

# EDUCATION

65

No 29—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.

1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Mahomedans
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage . . . . .	{ Males	730	8,480	103,795	33,611
	{ Females	815	1,700	8,238	1,061
High School . . . . .	{ Males	3,835	12,862	811,457	70,580
	{ Females	3,034	(a) 5,653	(a) 20,823	(f) 674
Middle Stage . . . . .	{ Males	5,293	33,587	879,982	318,134
	{ Females	6,833	24,670	125,841	14,158
Primary Stage . . . . .	{ Males	13,833	214,710	6,800,061	2,741,148
	{ Females	14,400	115,227	2,084,118	804,669
Special Schools . . . . .	{ Males	870	8,040	224,768	167,771
	{ Females	716	8,487	18,388	11,860
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	{ Males	195	4,964	100,198	313,650
	{ Females	96	1,578	44,401	93,897
GRAND TOTAL	{ Males	23,101	278,842	8,018,035	3,458,820
	{ Females	22,980	190,809	2,307,243	927,658
	TOTAL	46,081	474,644	10,325,278	4,386,478

Stage		Buddhists	Farisi	Others	Total of Columns 2-5
1		6	7	8	9
College Stage . . . . .	{ Males	109	1,160	5,893	(a) 130,060
	{ Females	7	242	531	13,459
High Stage . . . . .	{ Males	270	2,900	14,787	415,040
	{ Females	13	1,823	(g) 247	(A) 40,226
Middle Stage . . . . .	{ Males	893	3,891	45,017	1,755,587
	{ Females	76	2,481	7,540	179,519
Primary Stage . . . . .	{ Males	11,895	4,964	395,913	9,681,943
	{ Females	3,176	4,245	84,458	3,180,770
Special Schools . . . . .	{ Males	1,649	822	10,933	435,212
	{ Females	93	598	1,061	39,133
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	{ Males	863	315	74,015	443,490
	{ Females	82	219	5,871	147,078
GRAND TOTAL	{ Males	15,335	12,133	397,168	(b) 13,200,421
	{ Females	3,687	10,184	101,600	(c) 35,69,188
	TOTAL	19,022	22,317	498,768	15,760,609

(a) Includes 106 Hindus, 171 Mahomedans, 1 Buddhist and 1 Others in U. P. not shown in details.  
 (b) Farisians 198 as scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab. 186 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar and 88 scholars reading purely classical in Assam.  
 (c) Includes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classical in Assam.  
 (d) Includes 1 High School pupil reading in the Intermediate classes in N. W. F. Province.  
 (e) 5  
 (f) 8

# No 30 —NUMBER OF MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	Recognised Institutions				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	18 453	1 617	2 240 877	1 068 397	17 017	2 868	2 272 147	10 3 033
Bombay	16 612	2 669	1,31* 6 6	474 607	19 103	2 560	1,33 7 271	483 121
Bind	2 037	418	63 310	37 105	8 030	2 034	1 8 078	60 447
Bengal	40,700	8 874	2 983,413	1,14,775	72 485	15 904	3 101 809	893 861
United Provinces	3 14	1 874	1,5 3 907	250 6 4	6 3 5 6	8 017	1,612 6 8	269 016
Punjab	25,36*	1 619	1 600 204	129 185	94,226	64 740	1 1 8 793	2 9 854
Bihar	8 614	118	1 6 0 218	183 308	85 023	6 114	1 0 740	161 737
Orissa	1 141	44	286 391	66 607	2 282	2 4 765	2 4 765	69 623
Central Provinces and Berar	3 683	254	430 043	210* 976	24 395	8 618	438,1 2	100 987
Assam	8 238	309	466 145	118 4 5	60 118	18 287	519 801	130 451
North West Frontier Provinces	1 035	5	91 806	20,878	2 716	832	96 687	21 713
British Baluchistan			7 711	2 0 8			7 711	2 0 6
Almer Merwar	385	3	20 045	4,647	2 154	875	28 688	8 824
Coorg			8 044	4 84	173	23	8,218	4 8 7
Delhi	8 714	407	37* 61	18 061	3 966	241	43 863	10 409
Bangalore	407	66	19 614	7 330	490	10	11 811	7 476
Administered Areas in Indian States	4		37 810	7 048	439	647	19 873	8 403
Total, 1940-41	180 418	12 150	11 516,791	3,409 879	443,480	147 078	12,300,603	3 560 128
1930-40	234 303	10 701	11 200 887	3,343 473	440 873	151 733	11,874 402	3 403 907
1936-39	113 859	8 870	10 784 970	1 903 625	436 352	141 091	11 344 801	3 163 888
1927-38	118 612	7 637	10 313,203	2 674,007	390 777	130 681	10 819 892	3 018 116
1936-37	110 023	6 403	9,067 000	2 773,820	373 906	127 634	10 441 139	2 908 037

\* Figures for 1940-41 include 4 136 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa

# No 31.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN							Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
Madras	1926-27	1 027	283	46	23	173		20		11 968	62*	153		118		13 031
	1931-32	1 253	220	72	57	344		65		13 003	702	237	1 169	135		18 226
Bombay including Sind	1936-37	1 611	217	108	42	398	30	28		13 178	1 103	379	1 238	105		16,428
	1940-41	1 068	173	181	100	299	68	39	6	20 872	1 213	338	1,382	834		28 679
Bombay	1936-37	1 180	280	215	68	43	87	29		9 743	2 210	308		398		10,457
	1931-32	1 170	387	163	98	75	61	60		8 613	1 009	201		466		12 388
Bombay	1936-37	1 623	4 4	183	81	69	95	44	18	10 476	918	396		607		14,384
	1940-41	1 645	1 016	234	72	29	207	36	16	13 540	1 019	244		2 967		21,307
Bihar	1936-37	188	13		33	7				(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)		241
	1940-41	163	78		35					1 602		184		145		2 494
Bengal	1926-27	2 243	758	163	27	109	61			24 892	(a)	(a)		46		27 917
	1931-32	2,645	685	225	46	183	84			19 723	1 163	193		26		4,643
Bengal	1936-37	3 603	868	200	49	287	216			27 490	1 340	178		77		34 061
	1 40 41	4 132	860	267	44	308	229			30 705	1 476	237		174		43 447

(a) Information not available  
(b) Included under Bombay

# EDUCATION

67

## No 31—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES—contd

No 31 — NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES IN																
Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	260	37	81	170	97			3,635	221	723	316	184	7,433	
	1931-32	2,000	621	49	80	141	106	37		4,675	414	3,39	416	335	9,183	
	1936-37	2,112	661	43	143	61	172	50		6,503	374	806	306	373	12,907	
	1940-41	2,851	766	34	55	217	200	83	57	6,608	276	303	521	1,058	14,674	
Panjab	1926-27	894	176	44		69	30			7,037	235			163	8,666	
	1931-32	1,173	146	31		60	31	31		10,889	553	59	103	1,126	14,337	
	1936-37	1,948	509	38	11	133	85	16	15	19,977	499	40		187	11,726	
	1940-41	2,209	130	29	21	241	29	87	3	15,886	407	92		620	19,029	
Burma	1926-27	93	19							1,754	65	41			1,479	
	1931-32	98	28							1,313	31	81		19	1,621	
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	357	218	8		30				3,511	163	71			4,335	
	1931-32	544	93	30	19	1				2,637	261	108			4,617	
Bihar	1936-37	414	132	72	11	1				3,614	284	88			4,615	
	1940-41	673	115	73	14					2,840	291	105			7,057	
Orissa	1926-27	81	15							280					681	
	1940-41	109	58							965					1,036	
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	38			22				1,102				87	1,471	
	1931-32	283	131			23				1,791				107	2,338	
	1936-37	515	180			25		12		3,793		50		280	3,893	
	1940-41	606	172			45		46		2,151		143		221	4,321	
Assam	1926-27	81	20							1,040					1,143	
	1931-32	179	14							1,237					1,415	
	1936-37	217	26			24				2,174				3	2,415	
	1940-41	378	23			66				3,090					3,113	
Delhi	1926-27	130	47							1,140					1,319	
	1931-32	194	33							1,300					1,494	
	1936-37	337	81							1,992					2,401	
	1940-41	353	24	29						2,375					2,731	
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	83	1	2						509					594	
	1931-32	72				2				455					529	
	1936-37	143		4		8		4		771				19	945	
	1940-41	160		3		29		23		996				31	1,133	
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,667	2,572	215	160	370	215	79		62,050	2,781	700	316	948	79,065	
	1931-32	10,298	3,268	894	300	608	812	186		67,146	4,189	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,300	
	1936-37	13,753	3,903	640	371	1,123	543	163	34	60,595	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,135	100,741	
	1940-41	16,163	4,909	885	341	1,414	851	394	114	111,811	4,874	1,616	1,784	2,682	143,747	

Notes—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year  
 \* Excluding Burma

## No 31-A—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1940 (Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 2,377			2,377
United Provinces	9,083		1,433	11,415
Rajasthan (excluding Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	257		58	315

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce  
 † Figures for 1940-41



# No 32 — RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBERS OF EXAMINERS			NUMBERS PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ARTS COLLEGES †</b>						
Doctor of Literature	1	4	5	1	2	3
Doctor of Philosophy	35	7	42	32	7	39
Doctor of Science	10	10	20	3	11	14
Master of Literature	—	9	9	—	8	8
Master of Arts	866	713	1,579	833	448	1,281
M. A. (Honours)	199	27	226	143	41	184
Master of Science	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts (Honours)	1,034	113	1,147	979	71	1,050
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	10,320	9,700	20,020	9,021	1,774	10,795
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	303	34	337	302	39	341
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	3,490	678	4,168	3,073	370	3,443
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	325	73	398	102	13	115
Intermediate in Arts	33,615	3,423	37,038	33,653	4,345	38,000
Intermediate in Science	3,411	2,306	5,717	1,450	1,760	3,210
Intermediate in Science	9,415	1,064	10,479	8,477	480	8,957
Colleges for Professional Training	360	64	424	363	30	393
Doctor of Law	—	1	1	—	—	—
Master of Law	10	20	30	3	4	7
Bachelor of Law	2,803	370	3,173	2,330	343	2,673
Commerce ‡	19	4	23	3	3	6
Master of Commerce	4	—	4	3	—	3
Bachelor of Commerce	1,333	215	1,548	833	102	935
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	1,303	77	1,380	787	39	826
Medical §	6	—	6	3	—	3
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	31	30	61	0	7	7
Doctor of Hygiene	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Surgery	23	1	24	3	—	3
Master of Obstetrics	—	7	7	—	4	4
M. S. M. S. (c)	23	—	23	0	—	0
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	1,498	9	1,507	668	3	671
Bachelor of Hygiene	10	—	10	—	—	—
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	1	—	1	1	—	1
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	—	1	1	—	1	1

\* As appearing from a return and not upon

† The result of M. O. L. Examination in 3 and 4 was 4 males appeared and 1 passed

‡ The result of Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) Examination in Madras was 18 males appeared and 11 passed

§ The results of the following examinations are not included: D. G. O. in Bombay 414 males appeared and 1 passed 2 females appeared and 1 passed; B. B. and S. in the Punjab (8 males appeared and 5 passed)

|| Represents figures for M. M. F. (Bengal)

# EDUCATION

69

## No. 32 —RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*contd.* 1940-41

NAMES OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES <sup>1</sup>			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public <sup>2</sup>	Private	Total	Public <sup>2</sup>	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—<i>contd.</i></b>						
D P H : : : : Males	70	—	70	50	—	50
D O M S : : : : Males	17	—	17	11	—	11
D O : : : : Males	10	—	10	6	—	6
D T M (Calcutta) : : : : Males	4	40	44	3	25	29
University of Madras and : : : : Females	2	1	3	3	1	4
University of Madras and : : : : Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surgery : : : : Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Engineering</b>						
Master of Electrical Engineering Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Civil Engineering Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males	96	12	108	68	6	76
Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males	251	26	257	167	15	182
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males	64	3	67	50	2	52
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy : : : : Males	36	—	36	31	—	31
Licentiate of Civil Engineering : : : : Females	174	6	179	149	3	152
<b>Education</b>						
M Ed : : : : Males	1	—	1	1	—	1
University of Madras and : : : : Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
B E, B T & L T : : : : Males	1,045	270	1,315	885	145	1,010
Licentiate Diploma or Certificate in Teaching : : : : Females	303	267	610	352	151	403
Licentiate in Teaching : : : : Males	2,183	52	2,240	1,406	58	1,465
Licentiate in Teaching : : : : Females	775	74	849	608	60	668
<b>Technology</b>						
Master of Technology : : : : Males	11	—	11	11	—	11
Bachelor of Technology : : : : Males	118	—	118	88	—	88
<b>Veterinary</b>						
Veterinary degree : : : : Males	3	—	3	4	—	4
<b>Agriculture</b>						
Master of Agriculture : : : : Males	20	5	25	20	6	25
Master of Agriculture : : : : Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Agriculture : : : : Males	369	10	379	251	8	259
Bachelor of Agriculture : : : : Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Agriculture : : : : Males	363	3	366	300	1	301
Licentiate of Agriculture : : : : Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Examinations : : : : Males	253	10	263	278	6	286
Veterinary Examinations : : : : Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>						
Matriculation : : : : Males	69,574	10,693	80,417	44,391	4,427	48,818
Matriculation : : : : Females	4,661	3,551	8,412	3,163	2,079	5,242
School final or leaving cert. : : : : Males	42,362	7,523	48,691	22,413	3,962	26,375
School final or leaving cert. : : : : Females	2,716	1,046	4,362	2,413	713	3,126
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination : : : : Males	227	2	229	180	2	182
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination : : : : Females	201	—	201	167	—	167
Cambridge School Certificate examination : : : : Males	985	202	1,187	643	37	680
Cambridge School Certificate examination : : : : Females	611	39	650	469	17	506
Cambridge junior examination : : : : Males	678	3	681	583	—	583
Cambridge junior examination : : : : Females	754	2	756	545	2	548
Cambridge preliminary examination : : : : Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambridge preliminary examination : : : : Females	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* *Foot-note* \* on page 66

- † Includes the Diploma Examination of the Thompson Civil Engineering College Roorkee.  
 ‡ Includes figures for first Civil Engineering (Diploma) Examination in C P and Berar.  
 § Includes figures for High School Examination in the United Provinces, also includes figures that  
 comply with S S L C Course in Madras.  
 ¶ In the Cambridge High Certificate Examination 7 males appeared and 4 females appeared and 6 Passed in the United Provinces.

[Continued on next page]

No 32 — RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl*<sup>†</sup>  
1940-41

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBERS OF EXAMINERS			NUMBERS PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—<i>contd</i></b>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination { Males	124,778	167	125,045	100,198	65	100,263
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination { Females	11,924	378	12,302	10,074	178	10,252
Vernacular Middle examination { Males	83,064	12,673	100,737	57,300	8,834	66,134 (a)
Vernacular Middle examination { Females	12,461	2,320	14,781	7,705	1,198	8,903 (b)
Anglo Indian and European Middle examination { Males	38	—	38	28	—	28
Anglo Indian and European Middle examination { Females	323	—	323	281	—	281
Upper Primary examination { Males	330,468	6,005	336,473	287,854	4,638	292,492
Upper Primary examination { Females	37,809	1,103	38,912	28,008	763	28,771
Lower Primary examination { Males	736,470	15,413	751,883	533,000	22,488	555,488
Lower Primary examination { Females	115,304	6,658	121,962	97,823	5,489	103,312
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION</b>						
<b>For Teacher's certificates—</b>						
Vernacular Higher { Males	9,407	6,189	15,596	8,443	908	9,351
Vernacular Higher { Females	4,437	1,239	5,676	3,466	301	3,767
Vernacular Lower { Males	6,371	908	7,279	8,443	387	8,830
Vernacular Lower { Females	1,110	160	1,270	863	95	958
At Art Schools { Males	1,064	33	1,097	715	19	734
At Art Schools { Females	93	4	97	88	3	91
At Law Schools { Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Law Schools { Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Medical Schools { Males	2,271	31	2,302	1,439	13	1,452
At Medical Schools { Females	375	—	375	247	—	247
At Engineering Schools { Males	757	479	1,236	359	20	379
At Engineering Schools { Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
At Technical and Industrial Schools { Males	4,738	785	5,523	3,635	434	4,069
At Technical and Industrial Schools { Females	514	493	1,007	408	181	589
At Commercial Schools { Males	2,809	7,850	10,659	1,673	2,900	4,573
At Commercial Schools { Females	58	79	137	30	23	53
At Agricultural Schools { Males	78	—	78	61	—	61
At Agricultural Schools { Females	61	—	61	50	—	50
At Other Schools { Males	15,743	401	16,144	9,491	604	10,095
At Other Schools { Females	264	21	285	106	17	123

\* For foot note \* on page 68

† Includes 80 very B schools

† Includes figures for M. E. School Examination in Bihar and Orissa

(a) Includes 81 candidates who appeared for Anglo-Vernacular Middle Examination in Orissa

(b)

---

No. 33.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

---

## No 33—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>				
Doctor of Literature { Males	1			
{ Females	1			
Doctor of Philosophy { Males		28		6
{ Females				
Doctor of Science { Males	8			5
{ Females				
Master of Literature { Males	8			
{ Females	3			
Master of Arts { Males	63	110	6	595
{ Females	14	15	2	63
Master of Science { Males	31	43		110
{ Females		4		2
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) { Males	183	384	21	437
{ Females	17	153	5	91
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) { Males	1 013	381	62	1 569
{ Females	126	85	24	114
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Males	69			214
{ Females	6			4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) { Males	474	403	31	577
{ Females	31	39	12	15
Intermediate in Arts { Males	(a) 3 796	1 120	167	3 543
{ Females	(a) 427	369	50	633
Intermediate in Science { Males		970	181	2 663
{ Females		103	28	76
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law { Males				
{ Females				
Master of Law { Males	3	2		1
{ Females				
Bachelor of Law { Males	169	1 007	75	359
{ Females	1	7		
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce { Males		2		
{ Females				
Bachelor of Commerce { Males	(b) 85	203		357
{ Females		1		2

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science

(b) Includes 11 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)

# EDUCATION

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

41

by the Provincial Authorities )

by the Provincial Authorities )

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
1				Males	Doctor of Literature
				Females	
1	1			Males	Doctor of Philosophy
	2			Females	
6				Males	Doctor of Science
				Females	
				Males	Master of Literature
				Females	
797	287(c)	75	2	Males	Master of Arts
				Females	
60	21	3		Males	Master of Science
297	35	17		Females	
5	"	1		Males	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
90	197	102	13	Females	
2	14	1	1	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
1 949	1,331	329	73(a)	Females	
204	204	2		Males	Bachelor of Science (Honours)
4	"	18	5	Females	
				Males	Bachelor of Science (Pass)
5 1	162	65	(b) 15	Females	
9	6	"		Males	Intermediate in Arts
3,308	2 317	824	197	Females	
354	571	28	10	Males	Intermediate in Science
209	1 203	268	72	Females	
10	82	2	"	Males	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
				Males	Doctor of Law
				Females	
				Males	Master of Law
				Females	
764	109	115	56	Males	Bachelor of Law
2	1			Females	
Commerce					
				Males	Master of Commerce
				Females	
260	29			Males	Bachelor of Commerce
				Females	

(a) Includes 8 candidates who appeared for Honours

(b) Includes 5 candidates who appeared for Honours

(c) Besides these 5 candidates obtained M. A. (Hons.) in the Punjab

[Continued on next page]

## No 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940.

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>				
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males		—	—	—
Doctor of Literature . . . { Females	2	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science . . . { Males	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Science . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature . . . { Males	—	—	—	—
Master of Literature . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
Master of Arts . . . { Males	33	—	5	—
Master of Arts . . . { Females	12	—	—	—
Master of Science . . . { Males	13	—	—	—
Master of Science . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
Master of Science . . . { Males	1	—	—	—
Master of Science . . . { Females	14	51	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . { Males	—	4	—	—
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . { Females	296	214	63	—
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . { Males	45	18	2	—
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . { Females	4	7	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . { Males	—	1	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . { Females	80	30	8	—
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . { Males	3	—	—	—
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . { Females	450	435	137	—
Intermediate in Arts . . . { Males	104	51	21	—
Intermediate in Arts . . . { Females	192	164	57	—
Intermediate in Science . . . { Males	8	9	1	—
Intermediate in Science . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . . { Males	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Law . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . { Males	—	—	—	—
Master of Law . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males	173	22	—	—
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce . . . { Males	—	—	—	—
Master of Commerce . . . { Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . { Males	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Commerce . . . { Females	—	—	—	—

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—contd

41

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Admin- istered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>
					Males } Doctor of Literature
					Females } Doctor of Philosophy
					Males } Doctor of Science
					Females } Master of Literature
8		35			Males } Master of Arts
1		4			Females } Master of Science
		51			Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
		2			Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
26		173	16		Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
1		1	2		Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
		48			Males } Intermediate in Arts
1					Females } Intermediate in Science
47		333	80		Males } Doctor of Law
6		61	19		Females } Master of Law
14		123			Males } Bachelor of Law
		2			Females } Master of Commerce
					Males } Bachelor of Commerce
					Females } Bachelor of Commerce
					Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]



## No 33 —RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1040-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	S nd	Bengal
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd</b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	2	"		3
{ Males				
{ Females		3		"
Doctor of Hygiene				
{ Males				
{ Females		6		
Master of Surgery				
{ Males	3			1
{ Females				
Master of Obstetrics				
{ Males				
{ Females				
M B M F*				9
{ Males	156	165		170
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	16	28		3
{ Males		5		
{ Females				
Bachelor of Hygiene				
{ Males		1	"	
{ Females				
M C P & S (Bombay)				
{ Males		2		43
{ Females				
D O M S		11		
D C		6	"	
{ Males				29
{ Females				
D T M (Calcutta)				4
{ Males		"		
{ Females				
F C P S (Bombay)				
{ Males				
{ Females				
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	3	"		
{ Males				
{ Females	1		"	
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery				
{ Males		"		
{ Females				
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering		"		
{ Males				
{ Females				
Master of Electrical Engineering			"	"
{ Males				
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	53	23	17	31
{ Males				
{ Females				
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	34	23	7	6
{ Males				
Bachelor of M E	11	21	11	5
{ Males				
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy		"	"	2
{ Males				
{ Females				69
Licentiate of Civil Engineering				"

\* Includes M M F (Bengal)

# EDUCATION

77

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd*

1

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Oriassa	Nature of Examination	
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd</i> <i>Medicine</i>	
2	"	2	"	Males	} Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
				Females	
	"	"	"	Males	} Doctor of Hygiene
				Females	
2			"	Males	} Master of Surgery
	"		"	Females	
			"	Males	} Master of Obstetrics
			"	Females	
30	51	6		Males	} M S M F*
	3	1		Females	
				Males	} Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
				Females	
				Males	} Bachelor of Hygiene
				Females	
				Males	} M C P & S (Bombay)
				Females	
				Males	} D P H
				Females	
				Males	} D O M S
				Females	
				Males	} D O
				Females	
"	"	"		Males	} D I M (Calcutta)
				Females	
				Males	} F C P S (Bombay)
				Females	
				Males	} Bachelor of Sanitary Science
				Females	
"			"	Males	} Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
	"			Females	
				Engineering	
				Males	} Master of Civil Engineering
				Females	
	"			Males	} Master of Electrical Engineering
				Females	
26	11	14		Males	} Bachelor of Civil Engineering
				Females	
"	6			Males	} Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
	4			Females	
				Males	} Bachelor of M E
				Females	
29	"	"		Males	} Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
				Females	
48			17	Males	} Licentiate of Civil Engineering
"			"	Females	

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd</b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Doctor of Hygiene	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Master of Surgery	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Master of Obstetrics	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
M S M, F <sup>a</sup>	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Hygiene	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
M C P. & S (Bombay)	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
D P H	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
D O M S	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
D O	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
D T M (Calcutta)	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
F C P S (Bombay)	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Master of Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of M E	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—
{ Males	—	—	—	—
{ Females	—	—	—	—

—NUMBERS obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd*

41

Ajmer Mar- war	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Admission Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd</i> <i>Medicine</i>
					Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
					Females }
					Males } Doctor of Hygiene
					Females }
					Males } Master of Surgery
					Females }
					Males } Master of Obstetrics
					Females }
					Males } M S M F *
					Males }
		28			Females } Bachelor of Medicine or
					Males } Surgery
					Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
					Males }
					Females } M C P & S (Bombay)
					Males }
					Males } D P H
					Males }
					Males } D O
					Males }
					Females } D T M (Calcutta)
					Males }
					Females } F C P S (Bombay)
					Males }
					Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
					Males }
					Females } Licentiate of Medicine and
					Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
					Males } Master of Civil Engineering
					Females }
					Males } Master of Electrical Engineer- ing
					Males }
					Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
					Males }
					Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering
					Males }
					Males } Bachelor of M E
					Males }
					Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal- lurgy
					Males }
					Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

footnote on page 76

[Continued on next page

## No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd</i></b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. . . . .		1	..	..
{ Males				
{ Females				
B. E., B. T. and L. T. .	294	138	..	152
{ Males				
{ Females	105	68		4*
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	719	381	48	3
{ Males				
{ Females	332	123	17	16
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology .	..	2		
{ Males				
Bachelor of Technology .	..	16	..	
{ Males				
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degree	4	.		.
{ Males				
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture .	..	.	.	.
{ Males				
{ Females	..	..		
Bachelor of Agriculture .	30	38		..
{ Males				
{ Females	..			
Licentiate of Agriculture	..	41	..	..
{ Males				
{ Females				
Veterinary Examination	16	28	..	173
{ Males				
{ Females	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	..	209	..	.
{ Males				
{ Females		3	.	..
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . .	102	7,445	1,262	14,226
{ Males				
{ Females	13	1,325	186	1,181
School Final or Leaving Certificate	22,623(c)	..	..	55
{ Males				
{ Females	1,753(c)	.	.	..
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	103			
{ Males				
{ Females	125			
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	33	74	21	105
{ Males				
{ Females	50	95	20	86
Cambridge Junior Examination	40	79	15	84
{ Males				
{ Females	48	89	12	60
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	..	..	..	..
{ Males				
{ Females	..	..	..	..

(c) Indicates the number that completed the S S L C course

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>					
Education					
...	..	..	..	Males	} M Ed
..	103	103	...	Females	
29	138	..	..	Males	} B. E, B T and L. T.
90	145	..	22	Females	
56	60	..	7	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
				Females	
Technology					
	9	..	..	Males	Master of Technology
83	..	..	..	Males	Bachelor of Technology
Veterinary					
..				Males	Veterinary degree
Agriculture					
25	5	..	..	Males	} Master of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	Females	
57	62	..	..	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	Females	
230	1	..	..	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	Females	
..	32	37	..	Males	} Veterinary Examination
..	..	..	..	Females	
611	..	..	..	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
..	..	..	..	Females	
Schools for General Education					
..	15 319	5,250	827	Males	} Matriculation
..	1,980	109	23	Females	
10,374	..	..	250	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
322	..	..	8	Females	
(b) 4	..	..	..	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(b) 6	..	..	..	Females	
199	58	18	4	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
84	43	9	3	Females	
158	42	23	9	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
118	65	14	2	Females	
..	..	..	..	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
..	..	..	..	Females	

(b) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination

{Continued on next page

## No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd</b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M Ed . . . . .				
{ Males				
{ Females				
B E . B T and L . T . . . . .	40	57	28	
{ Males				
{ Females	5	9	1	
License, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	25			
{ Males				
{ Females	7			
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . . .				
{ Males				
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .				
{ Males				
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degrees . . . . .				
{ Males				
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	5			
{ Males				
{ Females				
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	41		20	
{ Males				
{ Females				
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	37		2	
{ Males				
{ Females				
Veterinary Examination . . . . .				
{ Males				
{ Females				
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce . . . . .				
{ Males				
{ Females				
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . .		1,576	1,217	116
{ Males				
{ Females		161	65	14
School final or Leaving Certificate . . . . .	2,625		8	
{ Males				
{ Females	365			
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination . . . . .				
{ Males	41	16		
{ Females	37	13		
Cambridge School Certificate Examination . . . . .	32	16		
{ Males				
{ Females	43	14		
Cambridge Junior Examination . . . . .				
{ Males				
{ Females				
Cambridge Preliminary Examination . . . . .				
{ Males				
{ Females				

# EDUCATION

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41.

Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adm n ster ed Areas in Ind on States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Education</i>
					Males } M Ed
					Females }
					Males } B E B T and L T
					Females }
					Males } Licence Diploma or Certificate
					Females } in Teaching
					<i>Technology</i>
					Males Master of Technology
					Males Bachelor of Technology
					<i>Veterinary</i>
					Males Veterinary degree
					<i>Agriculture</i>
					Males } Master of Agriculture
					Females }
					Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
					Females }
					Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
					Females }
					Males } Veterinary Examination
					Females }
					Males } Intermediate or diploma in
					Females } Commerce
					<i>Schools for General Education</i>
					345 Males } Matriculation
					38 Females }
					59 Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
					16 Females }
					(a) 3 Males }
					30 Females }
					59 Males }
					42 Females }
					59 Males }
					1 Females }
					1 Males }
					7 Females }
					1 Males }
					11 Females }
					11 Males }
					Females }
					Cambridge Preliminary Examination

2. Appeared for the High School Examination but qualified for S L C



Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Amma- malam	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allah- abad	Luck- now	Be aru Hindu	Agre
<b>Matriculation</b>										
Number of candidates	346	113		(a) 20,371	20,663	..	..	..	1,600	..
" passed	149	25		(a) 10,435	10,404	..	..	..	768	..
Percentage of passes	37.0	22.1		(a) 50.3	50.6	..	..	..	48.0	..
<b>Intermediate Arts</b>										
Number of candidates	(B) 6,064	(B) 3,640	(B) 3.8	2,959	9,601	..	..	..	290	..
" passed	(B) 3,000	(B) 1,000	(B) 1.7	1,508	4,607	..	..	..	165	..
Percentage of passes	(B) 50.3	(B) 33.2	(B) 44.0	51.2	51.6	..	..	..	57.4	..
<b>Intermediate Science</b>										
Number of candidates				2,432	4,720	..	..	..	403	..
" passed				1,294	3,003	..	..	..	181	..
Percentage of passes				53.2	63.6	..	..	..	44.9	..
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</b>										
Number of candidates	100	10	23	635	745	99	80	80	..	..
" passed	156	13	23	667	(d) 531	(d) 72	10	71	..	..
Percentage of passes	157.0	130.0	100.0	86.0	71.3	72.2	12.5	88.7	..	..
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</b>										
Number of candidates	3,463	360	40	807	3,070	308	678	341	307	1,103
" passed	3,020	250	39	550	2,205	140	418	241	163	700
Percentage of passes	87.2	69.4	97.5	68.3	71.8	45.4	61.6	70.7	53.1	63.1
<b>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</b>										
Number of candidates	164	18	23	..	281	31	19	3	..	..
" passed	19	17	23	..	(d) 203	(d) 21	14	3	..	..
Percentage of passes	11.6	94.4	100.0	..	72.3	67.7	73.7	100.0	..	..
<b>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</b>										
Number of candidates	1,106	96	73	660	1,031	153	144	80	153	187
" passed	333	59	39	463	606	83	98	63	93	116
Percentage of passes	29.9	61.6	53.4	70.2	58.8	54.3	68.1	78.8	60.8	62.0
<b>Master of Arts</b>										
Number of candidates	73	..	..	223	737	126	(a) 376	177	45	200
" passed	56	..	..	133	603	100	(a) 231	169	36	231
Percentage of passes	77.0	..	..	59.6	81.9	79.4	(a) 61.4	95.5	80.0	85.5
<b>Master of Science</b>										
Number of candidates	37	7	..	58	170	34	(a) 108	37	36	36
" passed	20	7	..	53	113	31	(a) 103	36	29	23
Percentage of passes	54.1	100.0	..	91.4	66.4	91.2	(a) 95.4	97.3	80.6	63.9

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University is a service for the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

M. A. and B. A.—The following figures

Bombay University—D. Sc. (1 appeared and 1 passed, 100.0 per cent.) M. Litt. (11 appeared

Madras University—D. Litt. (1 appeared and 1 passed, 100.0 per cent.) M. Litt. (11 appeared

# EDUCATION

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

(furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Tiruvancore	Total	Nature of Examination
<b>Matriculation</b>									
335	24,185	---	10,864	---	---	2,677	---	90,450	Number of candidates
218	18,715	---	2,488	---	---	1,186	---	54,401	" passes
67.1	77.4	---	80.8	---	---	43.6	---	60.2	Percentage of passes
<b>Intermediate Arts</b>									
217	4,790	701	2,041	657	655	432	(B) 2,241	37,752	Number of candidates
144	3,847	400	1,112	589	262	130	(B) 513	16,086	" passes
66.4	63.6	55.0	54.2	61.5	41.4	30.3	(B) 41.3	61.9	Percentage of passes
<b>Intermediate Science</b>									
130	1,036	240	661	331	1,005	373	---	17,881	Number of candidates
89	1,312	113	254	300	414	132	---	6,873	" passes
68.7	68.1	45.0	38.4	60.0	41.2	33.4	---	65.8	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</b>									
10	360	66	811	16	31	---	13	2,553	Number of candidates
8	212	(A) 99	156	14	(B) 31	---	(B) 13	1,977	" passes
80.0	60.0	90.0	65.6	87.5	96.9	---	100.0	77.5	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</b>									
268	8,003	434	840	600	(A)	220	171	16,512	Number of candidates
915	1,600	201	426	340	131	69	99	4,943	" passes
83.6	83.3	46.2	47.6	60.8	---	43.2	57.0	54.1	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</b>									
---	---	---	44	4	35	---	8	631	Number of candidates
---	---	---	63	4	19	---	8	417	" passes
---	---	---	72.7	100.0	85.9	---	100.0	66.1	Percentage of passes
<b>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</b>									
70	262	79	133	132	(A)	119	208	4,857	Number of candidates
67	175	51	73	63	155	43	135	2,738	" passes
67.1	66.8	64.6	66.4	62.4	---	26.3	68.2	56.4	Percentage of passes
<b>Master of Arts</b>									
141	491	77	104	111	16	(A) 30	5	3,680	Number of candidates
153	415	63	86	83	17	(A) 31	4	2,548	" passes
91.4	63.7	68.8	86.3	74.8	94.1	(A) 81.4	60.0	76.4	Percentage of passes
<b>Master of Science</b>									
97	40	---	23	30	19	(A) 23	---	753	Number of candidates
26	48	---	12	14	17	(A) 23	---	503	" passes
96.3	100.0	---	82.6	70.0	94.4	(A) 100.0	---	83.2	Percentage of passes

of a school-leaver examination both Arts and Science.  
 Honours Examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.  
 " First " and " previous " examinations.  
 are not shown above:—  
 and 15.0 (40.0 app are, and 25.0 and 9.3 per cent)  
 and 8 passes, 72.7 per cent) and 13.0 (9 app are and 2.0 and 6.2 per cent)



No. 35 —NUMBER of RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and NUMBER of SCHOLARS

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
Managed by Government					
Number of Institutions	4 063	4 308	5 128	5 485	6 817
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	363 365	402 562	445,944	471 069	508 714
Average daily attendance	329 365	340 291	378 708	399 188	429 676
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards					
Number of Institutions	78 719	80 079	82 383	84,959	8 108
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5 881 094	6 164 840	6 32 547	6 947 040	7 200 807
Average daily attendance	4 622 97	4 824,5 9	5 123 30	5 468 532	5 733 786
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards					
Number of Institutions	113,405	110,800	106 747	110 919	106,917
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5 885 843	5,092 762	6 168 341	6 814 285	6 642,223
Average daily attendance	4,439 367	4,670 147	3 054,961	6 313 007	5 441 801
Unaided					
Number of Institutions	15 015	14 214	14 964	14,091	13 0 0
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	237 743	750 672	786 102	771 980	759 079
Average daily attendance	605 605	607 896	6 7 861	616 615	607 676
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions	16 647	17 036	19 354	20 082	18 882
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	601,539	521 308	557 443	692 106	690 567
Grand Total of Institutions	(a)227 938	(a) 226 237	(a) 230 526	(a)235 489	(a) 232 774
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	13 380,5 4	13 83 ,892	14,508 467	15 296 399	15 760 880
Number of Girls in Boys Schools	1,173 793	1 229 347	1 357 731	1 530,3-2	1 658 032
Number of Boys in Girls Schools	90 553	90 113	102 103	115,828	121 491

(a) Includes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education

# No 36 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Classes of Institutions	1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION</b>					
Universities	12 12,087	17 70 003	1,32 78 8 0	1 38 36 577	1 40 98 580
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	4,35 335	4,19 807	4 80 432	4,23 055	4,87,070
<b>Colleges</b>					
Arts and Sciences { for Males	1 86 08 180	1 05 44 302	1 07 74 285	1 08,95 043	2 15 71 860
{ for Females	9 49 9 3	9 96 049	11,18 835	18 30 310	14,21,560
<b>Professional Colleges :</b>					
Law { for Males	5 57 470	6,50 040	6 10 228	6 49 275	6 32 055
{ for Females	"	"	"	"	"
Medicine { for Males	26 75 029	28 65 354	31 23 493	30 87 150	33 30 900
{ for Females	2 37 311	2 51 213	2 08 678	2 00 058	4,38 274
Engineering { for Males	13 73 331	13 31 607	13 65 892	13 14,109	14 58 894
{ for Females	"	"	"	"	"
Education { for Males	5 73 483	9 07 825	9 15 869	10 14,352	11 00 194
{ for Females	1,16 006	1 71 330	1 12 860	1 80 133	1,27 713
Agriculture { for Males	7 20 334	7 81,373	7 41 026	7 45 252	7 46 743
{ for Females	"	"	"	"	"
Veterinary Science { for Males	5 37 75	5,27 267	6 14,382	5 30 282	6 32,615
{ for Females	"	"	"	"	"
Commerce { for Males	1 12 183	1 72 637	2 80 714	2 63 101	2,70 395
{ for Females	"	"	"	"	"
Forestry { for Males	2 23 770	1 23 906	1,57 628	1 10 004	83,960
{ for Females	"	"	"	"	"
Technology { for Males	1 08 073	1 08 158	1 80 274	1 78 783	1 70 279
{ for Females	"	"	"	"	"
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,05,95 701</b>	<b>4,15 08 545</b>	<b>4,27 80 845</b>	<b>4 43 13 581</b>	<b>4 63 83 971</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL</b>					
<b>Secondary Schools</b>					
<b>For Boys :</b>					
High Schools	4 03 57 731	4, 7 72 084	4 87 74 838	4,14,00,629	5 79,35,300
Middle English Schools	1,05 80 264	1,11 32,0 0	1 14 14 151	1,20 64 708	1,24 65,524
Technical & Vocational Schools	1 01 07 323	1 01 31 770	1 40 64 395	20 71 401	1,00 02,20

No 36—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each class of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd*

Classes of Institutions	1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd</i></b>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	7 64 743	64 97 715	36 17 214	33 37 831	30 68,017
Middle English Schools	24 63 970	26 46 867	27 12,355	29 64,619	28 66 641
Middle Vernacular Schools	16 76 301	17 69 150	19 63 075	19 65 676	20 68 645
TOTAL	7 81,218	6 10,731 6	8 41,71,877	8 76,30 138	8,03 23 653
<i>Primary Schools</i>					
For Boys	6 76 83 803	6 97 26,018	7 17 03 530	7 43 28 618	7 61 96 904
For Girls	1,36,66 473	1 40 19 305	1,41,66 633	1,44,13 673	1 50 61 678
TOTAL	8 13 40 075	8,32 45 413	8,58 20 663	8 87 42 291	9 13 57 580
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL:</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	23 21 260	23,99 936	29 17 717	30 43 143	31 44 000
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	16 05 703	16,25 761	17,39 413	17 07,339	19 00 743
Schools of Art { for Males	3 78,973	3 96,779	4,04,750	4,11 067	4,19 709
{ for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Law Schools { for Males	10 805	5,164	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Schools { for Males	15,73 515	16,09,315	14,19 217	13 69 151	14,08 893
{ for Females	2 69 769	4,21,702	2 30 934	3 32 606	45 113
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	5,03 436	6 07 606	6,43 190	4,79 680	4,23 450
{ for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	42 48 695	42 63 637	43,33 669	43 40 977	43 16,984
{ for Females	4,19 149	4,79 866	6 01 043	5 06 381	5 70 47
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,35 538	4,38,555	4,73 994	5,09 635	4,96 800
{ for Females	39 580	17 847	31 415	4,978	44,601
Agricultural Schools { for Males	76 794	61,267	1 00 368	1 24,731	1 31 139
{ for Females	1,200	1,709	1 390	1,200	2,720

[Continued on next page]



---

No 37—TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM ALL SOURCES ON EACH CLASS  
OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE DIFFERENT PRO-  
VINCES

---



No 37 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940-

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION</b>				
Universities	23 36 332	12 75 9 5		36 09 338
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education				50 1 6
<i>Colleges :</i>				
Arts and Sciences { for Males	29 40 688	30 28 262	3 92 9 7	43 01,204
{ for Females	3 12 0 5			3 06,254
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>				
Law { for Males	65,331	1 75 0 5	83 50 4	1 70 155
{ for Females	"		"	
Medicine { for Males	9 22 0 01	6 03 354		8 84 7 9
{ for Females	"			
Engineering { for Males	1,51 6 7 4	1 66 131	1 18 835	3 63 369
{ for Females	"			
Education { for Males	1 91 13	1 28 330		1 00 69
{ for Females	55 505			12 803
Agriculture { for Males	1 18 712	1 42,492	6 667	
{ for Females				
Veterinary Science { for Males	83 052			1 71 943
{ for Females		"		
Commerce { for Males		1 20 8 3		43 611
{ for Females				"
Forestry { for Males				"
{ for Females				"
Technology { for Males	"	1 79 279	"	"
{ for Females	"			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6 06 635</b>	<b>29 16,592</b>	<b>6 03 206</b>	<b>99 69 690</b>

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES

41.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION
55 03 277	14 78 239	4 06 146	2 600	Universities
2 97 833		4,745		Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				Colleges
43 43 041	27 99 713	12 19 441	3 11 152	for Males } Arts and Science
4 11 309	2 64 789	20 563	7,49..	for Females }
				Professional Colleges
	1 10 448	39 423		for Males } Law
				for Females }
1 52 433	4,84 009	2,34 408	..	for Males } Medicine
	2 16 881			for Females }
1 60 477	2 22 757	1 67 697		for Males } Engineering
				for Females }
4 22 946	1 08 337	24,019	15 993	for Males } Education
	69 906			for Females }
2 79 267	1 82 687			for Males } Agriculture
				for Females }
	2 11 855	55 765		for Males } Veterinary Science
				for Females }
	64 077			for Males } Commerce
				for Females }
80 960		..		for Males } Forestry
	"			for Females }
"				for Males } Technology
				for Females }
1 13 44 62	62 13 893	22 92 006	3 36 63	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

**NO 37 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF**  
1940-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	ASSAM	North West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.</b>				
Universities	1 64 658	—	—	—
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	72 133	—	—	—
<b>Colleges (—contd)</b>				
Arts and Science      { for Males	42 739	5 73 634	3 12 183	—
{ for Females	1 644	20 0 0	—	—
<b>Professional Colleges (—contd)</b>				
Law                        { for Males	78 000	12 0 4	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Medicine                { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Engineering            { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Education               { for Males	78 469	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Agriculture             { for Males	19 450	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Science    { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Commerce               { for Males	11 305	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Forestry                 { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Technology             { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11 80 3 56</b>	<b>6 12 7 36</b>	<b>3 12 183</b>	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>
	"	2 99 552			Universities
	"	32 169			Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					<i>Colleges—contd.</i>
86 120		4 38 060	69 309	1 12 577	for Males } Arts and Science
		67 632			for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges—contd.</i>
					for Males } Law
					for Females }
					for Males } Medicine
		2 16 393			for Females }
					for Males } Engineering
					for Females }
					for Males } Education
					for Females }
					for Males } Agriculture
					for Females }
					for Males } Veterinary Science
					for Females }
					for Males } Commerce
					for Females }
					for Males } Forestry
					for Females }
					for Males } Technology
					for Females }
56 120		9 66 876	69 309	1 12 577	TOTAL

*(Continued on next page)*

NO. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1940.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL</b>				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys .				
High Schools . . . . .	89,27,558	73 01 981	11,52,772	1,35,14,471
Middle English Schools . .	11 05 023	9 95 504	3,21 017	34 44 427
Middle Vernacular Schools .	.	—	—	23,602
For Girls				
High Schools . . . . .	17 11,068	20,86,077	3 43 929	21,88,235
Middle English Schools . . .	4 38 299	2,40,832	56 728	5,91,731
Middle Vernacular Schools . .				15 001
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,21 91 918</b>	<b>1 07,74 194</b>	<b>18,84 441</b>	<b>1 97 89 617</b>
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys . . . . .	2 15,47,330	1,67,70 099	29 20,611	85 50 287
For Girls . . . . .	45 02 775	32,85,022	7,38,435	16 68,445
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,60,50 110</b>	<b>2,07 25 121</b>	<b>36 59 046</b>	<b>1 02 18,732</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10 98,697	4 19 441	53,602	5,75,919
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	8 23,555	3,40 152	42,061	93 608
Schools of Art . . . . .	78,477	1,17,073		91,160
Law Schools . . . . .				

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd*

41

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL</b>
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
63 68 816	67 89 71	28 77 759	5 97 735	High Schools
6 95 282	11 76 293	20 86,136	3 11 656	Middle English Schools
91 00 930	59 77 082	1,20 0 9	1 10 037	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls
11 02 980	11 07 014	3 14 433	623 4	High schools
5 19 143	2 43 020	2 08 212	28 514	Middle English Schools
8 27 602	8 60 35	10 287	20 040	Middle Vernacular Schools
1 14 47 915	1 61 53 41	56 25 915	11,30 386	<b>TOTAL</b>
				<i>Primary Schools</i>
				For Boys
40 8 800	44 15 381	48 99 8 7	14 8 224	
6 97 552	14 06 1 8	4 8 9 4	1 25 390	For Girls
97 80 357	58 28 557	53 78 91	16 03 619	<b>TOTAL</b>
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL</b>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3 05 346	88 122	1 85 423	90 491	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2 79 352	93 000	70 319	18 135	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
69 533	62 991			for Males } Schools of Art
				for Females }
				for Males } Law Schools
				for Females }

[Continued on next page.]

No 37 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS OF  
1946

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North West Frontier Province	B. Indian
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL—contd</b>	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<i>Secondary Schools—contd</i>				
For Boys				
High Schools	12 68 251	14 40 367	7 6 461	1 34 701
Middle English Schools	13 35 535	4 45 878	2 61 628	47 509
Middle Vernacular Schools	8 61 214	3 74 685	4 2 646	"
For Girls				
High Schools	1 26 371	3 15 0 5	71 611	22 016
Middle English Schools	2 07 195	86 475	52 905	14 901
Middle Vernacular Schools	8 80 7	20 139	84 038	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38 6 429</b>	<b>26 41 845</b>	<b>16 60 309</b>	<b>2 19 127</b>
<i>Primary Schools—contd</i>				
For Boys	36 03 559	14 85 358	5 19 312	1 09 210
For Girls	6 35 563	1 71 100	1 91 413	15 72
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42 39 122</b>	<b>16 56 458</b>	<b>71 20 725</b>	<b>1 24 937</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—contd</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1 73 149	65 675	39 45	
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	53 61 7	4 434	19 918	"
Schools of Art {for Males		"	"	"
{for Females		"	"	"
Law Schools {for Males			"	"
{for Females			"	"
Medical Schools {for Males	63 270		"	
{for Females				

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd*

41

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delh	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in India and Punjab	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL— <i>contd</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd</i>
					For Boys
45° 900	66 630	618 4 5	286 604	24 613	High Schools
5 481		1,63 199	18 6 0	71,196	Middle English Schools
50,902		6 63	18 8 0	90 3	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls
65 7 7	1 643	243 2 3	151 500	8 06	High Schools
1 339		3,5 4	21 0 1	67 9 2	Middle English Schools
14 944		38 5 1	18 1 6		Middle Vernacular Schools
649 3 7	84 272	11 97 115	5 14,861	4 9 511	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd</i>
1 67 696	90 159	3,27 495	88 4 7	1 06 0 3	For Boys
843 0	9 4	2 38 8 4	61 9 2	96 463	For Girls
2 62 0 8	1 00 143	5 85 519	1 50 409	2 2 528	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL— <i>contd</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd</i>
14 106	1 423	9 663	..	18 034	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
10 091		17 206	11 177	15 947	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
					for Males } Schools of Art
					for Females }
					for Males } Law Schools
					for Females }
				16 41	for Males } Medical Schools
					for Females }

(Continued on next page)



**No 37 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1940**

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Ssd	Bengal
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd</i>				
Medical Schools { for Males	84 70s	1 51 4s6	40 847	5 95 6s2
{ for Females	45 113			
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males		53 40	12 0 2	1 74 318
{ for Females				
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	10,63 301	7 90 6s7	13 866	6 09 924
{ for Females	1 25 199	1 02 30	13 847	1 69 812
Commercial Schools { for Males	1 83 537	1 14 637	2 00 00	1 40 811
{ for Females		9 079	680	31 00s
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1 068	33 844		23 639
{ for Females				
Schools for Defectives { for Males	49 1 7	58 287	15 130	1 11 691
{ for Females	11 116			
Reformatory Schools { for Males	67 56	1 89 6 9		1 21,809
{ for Females	18 3 5			"
Schools for Adults { for Males	2 016	2 16 9 0	0 791	52 8s7
{ for Females		33 359		"
Other Schools { for Males	1 0 708	2 60 560	5 78s	23 74 6 5
{ for Females	63 866	26 442		1 22 039
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39 96 134</b>	<b>29 38 123</b>	<b>2 16 800</b>	<b>43 33 696</b>
<b>Direct on</b>	<b>1 7s 2s2</b>	<b>1 58 89</b>	<b>57 306</b>	<b>2 16 572</b>
<b>Inspect on</b>	<b>17 99 4 0</b>	<b>13 33 063</b>	<b>3 35 182</b>	<b>13 39 760</b>
<b>Buildings Furniture and Apparatus</b>	<b>39 29 916</b>	<b>18 48 701</b>	<b>1 19 481</b>	<b>31 94 744</b>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	<b>51 48 430</b>	<b>25 97 15</b>	<b>3 33 262</b>	<b>4 01 742</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1 10 56 063</b>	<b>39 37 332</b>	<b>9 45,301</b>	<b>94 53,118</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION</b>	<b>5 94 31 215</b>	<b>4 63 36 362</b>	<b>73 13 694</b>	<b>5 47 69 255</b>

# EDUCATION

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—contd

41

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—contd.	
				Schools for Special Instruction—contd.	
280	2 83 672	1 87 840	78 719	for Males	} Medical Schools
		—		for Females	
	62 539		71 681	for Males	} Engineering and Surveying Schools
				for Females	
8 53 319	4 96 157	6 01 006	47 665	for Males	} Technical and Industrial Schools
19 431	97 615	97 8 "	55 1	for Females	
"2	37 061	29 571	2 769	for Males	} Commercial Schools
	2 818	—		for Females	
88 410		551		for Males	} Agricultural Schools
		2 "20		for Females	
2 4"0	13 402	17 813	1 384	for Males	} Schools for Defectives
10 539				for Females	
38 520	76 996	78 369	3 150	for Males	} Reformatory Schools
				for Females	
2 06 035	19 "65		500	for Males	} Schools for Adults
1 366	211			for Females	
1 66 408	2 72 339	4 84 071	62 2"6	for Males	} Other Schools
3 202	1 800			for Females	
18 96 359	16 08 186	15 94 310	3 84 841	TOTAL	
2 49 421	"23 806	1 10 421	72 "20	Direction	
14 76 349	12 87 076	(a) 57 094	2 30 115	Inspection	
"6 11 9 8	12 20 088	10 25 320	2 00 811	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	
49 93 454	21 62 033	14 "1 6 6	" "3 850	Miscellaneous	
90 23 193	48 98 003	33 60 1"6	7 84 509	TOTAL	
4,40 07 416	3 46 9, 053	1 51 66,648	42 39 992	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females

[ Continued on next page

## No. 37—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Azam	North West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Pes.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—continued				
Schools for Special Instruction—continued				
Engineering and Surveying Schools {for Males {for Females	49,710		—	
Technical and Industrial Schools {for Males {for Females	1,21,856 6,016	7,481 6,466		
Commercial Schools {for Males {for Females		5,477		
Agricultural Schools {for Males {for Females	1,23,302			
Schools for Deaf and Dumb {for Males {for Females	6,463	650	2,203	
Reformatory Schools {for Males {for Females	38,186			
Schools for Adults {for Males {for Females	6,623 5,001	48,912 418		
Other Schools {for Males {for Females	2,004 481	6,380 2,508		
TOTAL	2,26,632	2,80,306	61,578	
Director .	1,63,376	101,000	60,000	44,677
Inspector 2	3,16,802	3,76,916	1,08,600	19,492
Buildings Furniture and Apparatus	5,39,400	3,61,317	1,44,300	11,850
Miscellaneous .	856,060	6,65,493	3,88,900	66,928
TOTAL	18,69,124	18,04,823	7,03,922	2,46,900
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1,16,87,835	6,70,000	34,57,740	5,91,034

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different Provinces—*contd*

41

Ajmer Merwara	Coor	Dalh	Banwalore	Adminis- tered Areas in and an- St tea	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	P	
					<i>SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—contd</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd</i>
					for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
					for Females }
3900		18 610	4 803		for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
		8 190			for Females }
		10 875			for Males } Commercial Schools
					for Females }
	147				for Males } Agricultural Schools
					for Females }
1217		11 200			for Males } Schools for Deaf and Dumb
					for Females }
					for Males } Reformatory Schools
					for Females }
107		1 609			for Males } Schools for Adults
					for Females }
5001		1 740		1 68 116	for Males } Other Schools
					for Females }
34 984	2,900	77 104	16 070	2 16 564	TOTAL
		249 493		10 810	Direct on
40 127	10 319		26 492	5 57	Inspection
121 38	33 540	14 132	4 69	80 839	Buildings Furniture and Apparatus
34 896	33 020	190 794	200 403	1 47 760	Miscellaneous
1 98,191	56 884	307 419	30 671	2 41 960	TOTAL
1 20 668	3 41 204	37 14 343	10 58 273	12 61 146	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for inspection

**No 38 — EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN each PROVINCE**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)*

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fete	From Other Sources	TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2 69 69 475	77 70 810	22 21 063	1 2* 66 874	95 01,236	5 94 31 415
Bombay . . . . .	2 9* 30 567	26 46 119	61 23 465	1 33 10 682	60 15 479	4 63,36 362
Sind . . . . .	32 03 613	7 77,568	4 66 906	16 60 13	2 04 8 6	73 13 694
Bengal . . . . .	1 81 53 859	30 06 960	20 33 068	2 22 24 327	31 15 98	1 47 95*286
United Provinces . . . . .	2 23 31 687	33 77 649	21 12 830	67 42 68*	63 62 693	4 40 07 416
Punjab . . . . .	1 0 17 117	27 96 0*0	18 25 699	94 56 585	35 85 633	3 40 86 063
Bihar . . . . .	50 99 101	44 65 082	7 64 037	43 21 360	2* 00 508	1,81 66 643
Orissa . . . . .	28 60,103	* 57 604	40 358	7 *0 5 8	5 00 449	42 87 392
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	49 51 705	19 46 498	18 54 075	24 91 330	10,14 26*	1 16 57 585
Assam . . . . .	88 85,042	6 90 736	1 31 443	14 95 415	6 91 631	67 04,370
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22 6 66	1 00 736	2 50 26*	4 44 *84	3 03 007	64 57 747
British Baluchistan . . . . .	3 56 925	46 433	39 070	82 407	67 142	6 91 054
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3 81 331	18 207	71 75*	3 40 3*9	3 21 4 9	12 20 668
Coorg . . . . .	1 26 437	63 213	8 078	62 652	7 936	2 44 254
Delhi . . . . .	11 7 32*	30 611	4 72 27*	10 31 411	5 00 283	32 14 343
Bangalore . . . . .	3 16 686		63 770	4 72 912	3 58 907	10 53 273
Administered Areas & Indian States . . . . .	3 45 1*	29 784	56,417	4 87 928	3 58 306	1* 76 140
<b>TOTAL 1940-41</b>	<b>1* 80 01 709</b>	<b>23 71 44 475</b>	<b>1 99 20 778</b>	<b>8 23 11 167</b>	<b>4 11 2* 0 2</b>	<b>23 84 03 205</b>
1939-40	13 03 79 785	2 4* 94 363	1 76 19 5*4	7 38 55 041	4 07 27 536	29 08 76 321
1938-39	12 25 30 648	1 44 21 000	1 74 1* 546	7 32 30 420	4 00 02 179	27 81 90 492
<b>TOTAL</b> 1937-38	11 43 1 641	2 63 79 621	1 73 31 432	7 08 03 958	4 20 36 438	26 98 64 484
1936-37	11 5* 49 642	47 69 368	1 64 58 6*0	6 75 73 204	3 09 68 864	26 40 17 864

---

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

---

## No 30—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Computed from returns furnished)

DIRECT EXPENDITURE									
Province	Landed		Private	GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools	
	University	College and Technical Education		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Rs	Rs	P	Rs	R	R	Rs	Rs	
Madras	133 33		4970	64253	23439	2,1547,335	4303775	1022340	
Bombay	12 90		458 61	6407 95	22 66 0	87 0000	3953 02	5 50	
And			609206	10637 0	400 6	2020 611	738 435	95713	
Bengal	35 07 303	60 6	810 21	10967700	2 93 017	8 0 47	16 68 445	8 4 5 7	
United Provinces	65 07 77	207 933	57 43 4	80 09 013	4 67 53	90 67 806	6 97 5 0	6 44 002	
Punjab	16 8 49		4735 6 3	1394 61	1 10 70	4116 35	1 00 1 6	1 01 2 0	
Bihar	4 06 145	4745	17 91 11	80 83 81	0 4 931	4 90 817	475 9 4	0 64 735	
Orissa	2000		334 03	1919 45	1 0 0 3	479 4	1 0 335	1 10 6 6	
Central Provinces and Berar	1 6 605	72 133	9 4 753	34 6 0 3	4 11 4 3	30 03 230	8 09 553	3 6 70	
Azam			8 11 7 3	2 11 14	4 30 00	14 35 308	1,71 100	70 1 0	
North West Frontier Provinces			3,1 183	14 00 35	2,05 074	5 13 34	1 01 413	80 375	
British Baluchistan				1,82 10	80 917	1 03 2 0	15 727		
Ajmer-Merwara			85 30	5 57 233	3 041	1 07 0 6	81350	24 100	
Cooch				66 630	17 64	50 120	994	1 4	
Deh	2 00 65	32 135	71 05	6 14 457	3 5 6 8	3 27 495	2 58,314	0 900	
Bangalore			60 300	3 1 121	1 00 30	88 437	81 972	11,17	
Administered Areas and Indian States			112 677	3 25,803	1,03 623	1,70 0 0	96,469	52 021	
TOTAL 1940-41	1 40,28,58	4 57 0 6	2,18,23,315	7 04,3 1,23	43,37,407	7 70 35,905	2,50,21,870	10 4 30	
TOTALS	1930-39	30 36 577	4 3 058	3 00 53 946	7 33 72 2 0	1 4 67 845	7 40 29 018	1 49 18 612	47 55 458
	1938-39	1 31,72,500	4 20 495	3 90,87 600	12,37 365	37 34 496	17 03 639	1,41 66 583	46 56 100
	1937-38	1 770 903	4 19 807	2 85 77 915	6 90 35 806	1 09 37 372	6 93 28 013	1 40 3 335	4 6 21
	1936-37	1 27 12 987	4 35 330	2 73 47 376	6 74,14,653	1,19 11 563	6,78 83 800	1 39 56 372	4 39 682

## EDUCATION

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Province
All other special books	TOTAL	D action and Inspection	Billing* For fare and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
10 04 153	4 83 75 147	19 77 712	35 90 910	51 43 430	1,10 56 068	5 94 31 045	Madras
31 79 537	4 03 90 030	11 01 040	8 14 701	25 97 151	59 37 33	4 63 36 7	Co. bay
1 01 087	03 69 473	3 97 4 9	3 19 481	3 3,282	0 15 701	79 13 024	Mad
45 60 171	4 63 06 137	10 08 633	31 01 741	47 01 43	94 63 118	5 47,54 00	Bengal
14 11 651	3 47,74 223	17,20 761	23 11 078	48 05 454	97 37 193	4 43 07 416	United Provinces
14 26 0 0	3 07 07 059	10 10 633	17 20 693	21 67 033	48 08 003	3 48 05 0 3	Punjab
13 30 069	1 43 01 500	8 67 516	10 25 920	14 71 606	33 60 170	1 41 05 613	Bihar
2 74 310	34,65 453	2 00 843	2 00 911	2 73 860	7 84 609	4 30 900	Orissa
8 33 332	08 18 61	4 73 178	5 39 210	6 60 706	10 63 171	1 10 87 885	Central Provinces and Berar
2 19 007	61 10 417	4 73 013	3 61 317	6 60 493	15 01 923	67 04 0	Assam
2 203	97 63 82	1 70 641	1 44 372	3 88 900	7 03 920	34 57 747	North West Frontier Province
	3 44 064	64 189	3 18 2 5	66 9 6	2 40 5 0	6 91 034	Brit. sh. Baluchistan
10 786	10 73 577	43 127	1 31 739	31 376	1 93 191	12 05 698	Ajmer-Merwara
1 477	1 87 720	10 310	13 510	33 025	50 631	2 41 704	Coorg
50 090	2 28 994	49 473	1 47 133	1 05 01	3 87 410	3 14 313	Delhi
4 903	7 50 640	28 402	74,679	2 00,453	3 07 634	10 13 773	Bangalore
1 84,533	10 31 180	16,307	80 839	1 47 760	3 41 906	12 76 143	Administered Areas in Indian States
1 47 00 174	24 72 10 782	1 11 03 612	1 89 49 866	2 41 79 000	2 11 92 4 3	20 84 03 700	TOTAL 1940-41
1 40 43 041	24 04 87 671	1 17 37 658	1 67 10 162	2 35 45 730	5 03 88 400	29 08 79 3 1	1939 40
13. 10 132	23 09 69 611	1 00 97 800	1 46 60 139	2 10 51 942	4 72 09 831	27 81 90 422	1938 39
1 27 38 603	22 40 51 834	1,11 23 030	1 37,29 873	3 09 80 232	4 68 12 890	20 08 64 434	1937 38
1 23 20 870	21 80 20 091	1 07 40 673	1 51 33 358	2 01 23 860	4 59 97 803	26 40 17 364	1936 37
						TOTALS	



## No 40 — SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>						
<b>Managed by Govt —</b>						
Government Funds	2,06,98,591	2,78,61,830	2,61,69,471	2,82,25,093	2,81,70,715	2,09,80,161
Board Funds	70,078	84,969	65,345	49,10	59,3	83,413
Municipal Funds	58,378	1,43,364	13,87	11,571	40,40	39,667
Fees	29,03,071	83,6,68	84,29,4	1,85,404	89,08,485	91,25,913
Other sources	62,114	7,23,651	2,60,280	8,06,794	7,8,071	8,47,579
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,44,82,928</b>	<b>3,91,61,183</b>	<b>3,49,93,616</b>	<b>3,77,00,089</b>	<b>3,81,1,055</b>	<b>3,83,1,074</b>
<b>Managed by Board and Municipal</b>						
Government Funds	3,72,66,826	3,73,37,375	8,51,46,778	4,01,75,702	4,70,57,048	4,03,93,107
Board Funds	1,17,64,503	1,02,45,918	1,63,41,571	1,68,81,839	6,81,68	1,8,70,611
Municipal Funds	1,1,37,174	1,27,72,381	1,35,07,346	1,0,371	1,34,00,780	1,50,94,05
Fees	63,73,478	66,70,143	89,07,879	61,43,041	64,00,974	68,018
Other sources	7,55,070	9,42,594	9,74,348	8,37,832	7,79,26	9,40,843
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,00,10,161</b>	<b>7,26,33,577</b>	<b>7,44,96,478</b>	<b>7,72,18,856</b>	<b>7,03,63,171</b>	<b>8,19,21,454</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>						
<b>Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal</b>						
Government Funds	6,14,97,666	6,82,62,943	2,60,67,844	3,13,38,067	8,50,79,804	8,44,17,980
Board Funds	78,01,399	46,94,905	45,43,620	40,60,581	41,61,300	45,82,707
Municipal Funds	26,33,80	16,80,138	16,87,08	10,68,372	20,84,168	21,06,469
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,73,168	3,06,03,100	4,12,73,006	4,14,00,540	4,78,48,238
Other sources	2,39,30,603	8,35,45,991	2,42,93,300	2,34,47,161	2,30,75,380	2,80,01,814
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,00,23,066</b>	<b>9,85,76,636</b>	<b>8,27,64,172</b>	<b>10,50,88,047</b>	<b>10,08,07,70</b>	<b>11,19,57,286</b>
<b>Unaided —</b>						
Fees	68,06,393	91,41,838	96,61,573	94,07,87	96,0,031	1,02,32,161
Other sources	50,4,178	24,50,168	30,29,048	34,38,3	36,84,484	37,27,851
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>97,79,867</b>	<b>1,15,92,006</b>	<b>1,26,90,621</b>	<b>1,28,06,020</b>	<b>1,32,84,515</b>	<b>1,39,60,013</b>
<b>BUILDINGS AND DISSEMINATION INSPECTION AND MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
Government Funds	2,61,30,745	2,18,03,403	2,08,14,715	2,27,81,715	2,47,0,047	2,43,30,624
Board Funds	40,03,633	37,71,093	37,85,556	37,16,178	34,19,8	37,52,743
Municipal Funds	17,98,09	1,87,726	1,80,943	15,1,18	18,00,009	17,80,037
Fees	7,28,033	63,75,431	63,41,46	68,42,0	7,16,0	81,77,189
Other sources	1,26,45,03	1,23,00,311	1,24,11,314	1,20,93,572	1,25,25,446	1,26,51,85
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,23,69,781</b>	<b>4,69,97,863</b>	<b>4,93,12,650</b>	<b>4,72,09,851</b>	<b>5,03,84,450</b>	<b>5,11,92,43</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM:</b>						
Government Funds	75,45,00,481	1,15,43,43,842	1,14,12,641	1,08,85,39,548	1,03,03,79,763	1,28,89,01,09
Board Funds	2,60,61,813	2,4,66,268	8,53,79,621	7,44,21,808	7,42,94,365	2,71,44,479
Municipal Funds	1,8,17,222	1,84,58,689	1,73,31,433	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,594	1,90,70,778
Fees	6,22,69,584	8,76,73,204	7,03,03,088	7,82,20,410	7,78,56,041	8,22,11,167
Other sources	4,11,96,078	3,99,68,864	8,20,36,833	4,06,07,179	4,07,27,638	4,11,95,079
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>97,18,86,633</b>	<b>1,00,40,17,864</b>	<b>1,00,66,4,484</b>	<b>1,07,81,99,427</b>	<b>1,09,08,16,311</b>	<b>1,29,54,03,203</b>

NOTE — Figures for 1931-32 are values of Rupees

## EDUCATION

No 41—TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES  
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

(Computed from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management								
Managed by Government	6 83 067	36 74,440	4,61 185	66 80 510	61 87 145	6 0 945	30 95 147	9 43 738
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1 90 07,20	1,53,20 00	30 49 971	43 69 433	1 13 33 483	1 27,14 606	3 71 080	7 50 685
Under private management								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2 27 57,133	1 66 04 384	28 9 954	2 70 48 96	1 65 89 15	69 61,3 1	71 47 900	16 68 940
Unaided	2 27 66	17 98 104	87 383	7 06 30	6 61 36	15 49 538	1 87 044	85 10
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1 10 56 068	59 87 330	9 4 001	94 53 118	9 33 193	45 98 003	33 65 108	7 64 509
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2 94 31 10	1 43 36 36	3 13 694	47 58 055	1 40 0 416	3 46 90 083	1,21 66 648	42,79 990

  

	Central Provinces and Bihar	Assam	N W Frontier Province	Batuchis talu	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management									
Managed by Government	20 98 407	16 43 871	3 2 084	2 04 10	3 51 600	80 394	1 40 559	2,649	1 08 931
Managed by Board or by Municipal Funds	46 00 480	16 39 466	13 1 18		64 55	77,560	6 11 560	95 63	2,97 110
Under private management									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	19 16 040	16 79 376	10 57 960	1 19 90	5 83,250	24 360	18 0 005	6 50 368	4 40 547
Unaided	5 01 7 9	2 38 734	11,594		19 8 0				1 84,590
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	13 69 104	15 04 8 3	7 03 9	2,46 900	1 93 191	56 884	3 87 419	3 07 604	2,44 965
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1 16 87 480	67 04 0 0	31 57 747	5 91 034	1 00 0 668	2 41 001	3 0 14 343	10 58 073	12 6 146



# EDUCATION

## COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA

41.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	5th year or Post-graduate Class	TOTAL		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
21 039		3 06 496	6 5 05	5 0 94	2 8 9	2 5 44	2 5 1	1 59	17 68	3 285 181	Madras
15 836	14 49	1 741 84	5 0 03	4 0 0	1 0 43	1 6 73		1 0 44	14 190	1 6 04	Bombay
2 510	2 33	2 0 190	87	750	275	80		110	0 0 12	0 0 0 0	Sind
		3 611 8 9	11 301	12 510	5 800	5 0 81	119	0 5 04	3 470	3 640 3 5	Bengal
14 5 0		1 805 50	5 60	5 0 53	2 000	2 3 0	101	2 0 0	0 10 510	1 1 0 17	United Provinces
		1 215 588	5 589	5 14 0	2 418	2 200	207	724	16 345	1 0 31 31	Punjab
11 590	9 577	1 149 438	2 116	1 507	796	771		291	5 531	1 104 909	Bihar
1 0	1 471	3 0 070	46	30	150	182		1)	1 111	880 81	Orissa
4 3 4		5 08 394	9 3	909	499	5 0		(d) 01	3 190	0 31 584	Central Provinces and Berar
4 423	3 773	536 178	1 103	9 8	540	459		3,138	530 315		Assam
		112 472	341	340	200	147	(e) 27	1 055	113 507		No th West Frontier Province
		9 73							9 3"		Balochistan
6 00	514	25 474	143	140	46	62		391	25 805		Ajmer Merwara
132		13 818							13 818		Coorg
		52 244	1 038	838	507	483		128	2 994	55 238	Delhi
251		18 11"	203	175	81	64		5 03	18 040		Bangalore
227	239	25 2 1	1	3				4	25 005		Administered Areas in Indian States
19 687	32 408	14 553 068	41 143	36 439	18 743	17 178		708	7 773	(a) 120 160 (b) 14 6 8 008	TOTAL

students  
 Provinces not shown in the details  
 pure y classes, 87 students of B T and L T classes and 9 pupils of Home Craft class or S V and H D Classes in Assam  
 reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg  
 in Degree of 4th year.  
 Honour students.

# NO 43—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>						
<i>For Males</i>						
Arts Colleges	Institutions	27	28	28	26	23
	Scholars	8 470	7 449	7 228	8 849	8 833
Professional Colleges	Institutions	2	2	2	2	3
	Scholars	532	843	877	809	935
High Schools	Institutions	181	1323	1379	1473	1573
	Scholars	303 122	314,206	337,303	372,181	374 648
Middle Schools	Institutions	7 438	7 538	7 840	7 877	8 14
	Scholars	653 067	602 467	928 831	957 086	987 091
Primary Schools	Institutions	148 878	147 698	144 950	149 258	148 433
	Scholars	7 482,938	7 679 684	7 876 041	8 300 912	8 580 416
Training Schools	Institutions	308	299	286	232	337
	Scholars	17 102	16 354	16 422	18 446	18 738
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	7	10	12	11	13
	Scholars	253	323	350	520	600
Schools for Adults	Institutions	980	1 112	3 06	5 025	5 564
	Scholars	25 036	29 703	118 400	144 783	153 603
Other Schools	Institutions	2 148	2 153	2 318	2 599	2 406
	Scholars	161 746	167,513	120 512	130 730	136 886
Total	Institutions	161 159	158 567	159 641	160 403	164 644
	Scholars	88 0 268	9 038,504	9 405 974	10 142 977	10 60 713

## EDUCATION

113

No 43—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd*

		1930-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Recognized Institutions—<i>contd</i></b>						
<i>For Females</i>						
Arts Colleges	Institutions					--
	Scholars					--
Professional Legs	Institutions					--
	Scholars					--
High Schools	Institutions	11	10	11	16	18
	Scholars	1 958	1 827	1 948	4 257	3 531
Middle Schools	Institutions	169	173	220	254	276
	Scholars	17 627	18 655	23 282	27 775	29 001
Primary Schools	Institutions	27 601	25 772	23 750	22 889	20 735
	Scholars	977 042	958 860	941 157	967 210	923 068
Training Schools	Institutions	113	111	92	100	128
	Scholars	4 801	4 443	3 971	4 006	5 312
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	1	1	1	1	2
	Scholars	54	83	52	44	83
Schools for Adults	Institutions	4	2	13	21	63
	Scholars	162	72	313	434	1 190
Other Schools	Institutions	27	26	33	32	47
	Scholars	1 923	1 905	2 785	2 551	3 445
Total	Institutions	27 323	26 109	24 122	23 205	21 289
	Scholars	1 603 474	985 306	973 433	1 005 299	971 422
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS	Institutions	189 682	185 067	183 762	189 698	185 813
	Scholars	9 823 740	10 043 809	10 379 427	11 149 276	11,232 205
<b>UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS</b>						
For Males	Institutions	10 602	10 459	11 098	12 789	12 809
	Scholars	503 761	517 851	356 627	378 726	391 653
For Females	Institutions	1 355	3 592	4 145	3 687	3 450
	Scholars	70 543	78 812	101 346	60 789	86 088
Total	Institutions	13 957	14 048	15 141	16 476	16 259
	Scholars	574 304	594 173	458 173	439 515	478 641
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITU- TIONS	Institutions	202 839	199 715	199 903	206 174	202 072
	Scholars	10 108 044	10 437 98	10 837 600	11 616 791	11 710 846

# NO 44—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL 1940-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	EXAMINERS			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras . . . .	Institutions— For Males . . . .	15	1	189	97
	For Females . . . .			11	9
	Total . . . .	15	1	200	106
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . . .	3 394	694	8 849	13 613
	For Females . . . .			2 085	1 231
	Total . . . .	3 394	694	10 934	14,844
Bombay . . . .	Institutions— For Males . . . .	1	1	83	197
	For Females . . . .			1	3
	Total . . . .	1	1	84	200
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . . .	430	216	7,780	9 175
	For Females . . . .			96	82
	Total . . . .	430	216	7 876	9 257
Sind . . . . .	Institutions— For Males . . . .		1	5	81
	For Females . . . .				
	Total . . . .		1	5	81
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . . .		25	928	2 300
	For Females . . . .				
	Total . . . .		25	928	2 300
Bengal . . . . .	Institutions— For Males . . . .	12		657	1,988
	For Females . . . .			4	87
	Total . . . .	12		661	2 075
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . . .	3 295		209 423	195 305
	For Females . . . .			909	8 516
	Total . . . .	3 295		210 332	203,821
United Provinces . . . .	Institutions— For Males . . . .	3		23	558
	For Females . . . .				59
	Total . . . .	3		23	617
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . . .	1 055		6 191	75 043
	For Females . . . .				5 115
	Total . . . .	1 055		6 191	80,158
Punjab . . . . .	Institutions— For Males . . . .	1		78	2,917
	For Females . . . .			2	51
	Total . . . .	1		80	2,968
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . . .	87		23 377	589 661
	For Females . . . .			441	6 258
	Total . . . .	87		23 818	595,919
Pihar . . . . .	Institutions— For Males . . . .			141	9 2
	For Females . . . .				18
	Total . . . .			141	920
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males . . . .				
	For Females . . . .				
	Total . . . .				

# EDUCATION

115

## AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

41

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Institutions						Unrecognised Institutions Alone	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
35 814 3 114	52 49	3	44	41 4	31,253 3 157	277 18	31 530 3 705
31 274	107	3	44	45	34 440	205	34 305
2 114 483 251 700	6,969 1 163	176	1 670	2 251 29	2 711 248 2 0 707	11,009 1 147	2 722 257 261 854
2 767 683	10 137	1 6	1 670	2 250	2 471 863	12 156	2 484 111
13 971 807	12 9	3	1 8 10	43	16 178 8 2	171 16	16 507 845
16 728	8	3	183	43	17 258	187	17 445
921 081 64 3 3	2 073 718	80	4 699 2,6	1 699	947 769 65 647	8 471 837	955 690 66,184
985 620	2,813	80	4 925	1 699	1 012,916	9,258	1 022,1 4
2 067 228	1 1	1	13	2	2 171 229	647 50	2 614 2 9
7 295	2	1	12	2	7 400	697	7 097
100,687 6 768	297 71	23	230	69	104 699 6 839	10 076 1 093	114 775 9 862
109 635	273	23	750	69	113 538	12 049	124,587
38 689 10 261	131 12	4	1 270	1 693 34	44 695 10 418	1 323 170	46 048 10 59
48 9 0	146	4	1 229	1 727	55 118	1 532	66 645
2 407 70 368 767	4 419 394	133	36 714	108 493 3 124	2 965 587 351 605	88 613 11 638	3 054 205 393 243
2 776,520	4 7 0	146	36 714	111 617	3 847 267	8 281	3 855 448
15 756 1 077	25 19		1 693 28	185	18 213 1 181	1 175 145	19 418 1 324
18 833	44		1 719	185	19 424	1 318	20 742
1 019 2 9 33 641	1 083 133		57 710 406	6 920	1 194,166 44 229	37 188 4 597	1 231 354 48 825
1 087 920	1 216		53 116	6 920	1,238 464	41 715	1 280 179
5 353 1 589	8 20		346 1	1	8 01 1 663	4 703 2 620	12,907 4 272
6 917	23		347	1	10 367	681	17 179
298 772 99 88	815 401		10 409 23	29	1 503 77 005	25 108 54 046	806 611 131 051
366 654	1 216		10 412	29	98 508	129 154	937 662
18 698 1 883	62 9	1 2		323 8	20 267 1 920	1,879 204	22,086 2,124
20,581	71	3		341	2 127	2 083	24 210

(Continued on next page)



**NO 44—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL**  
1940

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd	Scholars in Institutions— For Males			34 408	120 816
	For Females				2 737
	Total			34 408	123 553
	Institutions— For Males			23	188
	For Females				7
Orissa . . .	Total			23	195
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males			5 786	20 763
	For Females				711
	Total			5 786	21 474
	Institutions— For Males				36
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females				9
	Total				374
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males				64 639
	For Females				777
	Total				65 416
Assam .	Institutions— For Males			74	526
	For Females				32
	Total			74	558
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males			16 632	66 960
	For Females				3,283
North West Frontier Pro- vince.	Total			16 632	62 443
	Institutions— For Males	1		8	817
	For Females				8
	Total	1		8	825
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males	566		1 588	27 962
British Baluchistan	For Females				239
	Total	566		1 588	28 271
	Institutions— For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
Ajmer-Merwara .	Scholars in Institutions— For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
	Institutions— For Males			1	10
	For Females				
	Total			1	20
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males			171	741
	For Females				
	Total			171	741
	Institutions— For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

Institutions						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
759 319 82 079	1 474 330	9 86		12 185 280	928 211 85 371	80 922 4 728	989 133 90 099
811,398	1 704	74		12 445	681 582	85 650	1 049 232
6 847 346	17 2		1	66	7 142 355	977 9	8 119 564
7 193	19		1	66	7 497	986	8 483
265 485 18 090	644 28		27	1 320	293 605 14 129	22 575 221	316 470 14 350
278 976	672		27	1 320	309 074	22 796	330 870
4 170 212	8 1	2	43	13	4 530 227	663 32	5 213 254
4 352	9	1	43	13	4 772	695	5 467
253 044 19 979	801 34	66	895	427	221 502 11 790	24 100 1 414	346 692 13 204
384 043	635	66	895	427	333 382	25 514	358 896
7 014 1 036	5 2		1 700 26	118 1	9 627 1 117	1 346 164	10 972 1 281
6 070	7		1 616	119	10 644	1 509	12 153
358 271 40 898	874 59		43,521 580	2,208 12	470,816 44 799	61 982 6 774	524 793 51 564
396 167	933		44 061	2 208	321 008	68 756	389 764
887 108	1 1		216		1 128 108	92 26	1 220 132
790	2		216		1 284	118	1 402
33 477 5 048	129 55		2 311		66 052 8 492	2 915 6 025	69 967 6 025
38 545	184		2 311		71 444	3 548	74 992
83					83		83
83					83		83
2 432					2 432		2 432
2 432					2 432		2 462
172 20	2 2			1	186 22		186 22
192	4			1	209		208
8 694 672	55 40			22	9 083 712		9 683 712
9 368	85			22	10 393		10 395
107					107	9	116
107					107	9	116
9 346					9 346	256	9 602
9,346					9 346	256	9 602

[ Continued on next page ]

**NO 44 —NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL**  
**1940-**

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males			3	32
	For Females				
	Total			3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males			633	4 196
Bangalore . . .	For Females				
	Total			633	4 196
	Institutions—				
	For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
Administered Areas in Indian States	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
	Institutions—				
	For Males				
GRAND TOTAL . . .	For Females				
	Total				
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	33	3	1 533	8 142
	For Females			18	276
	Total	33	3	1 551	8 418
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	8 836	935	374 646	987 091
	For Females			3 531	29 001
	Total	8,836	935	378 177	1 016 092

AREAS AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*conold*

41

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
72	1		10		113	18	136
19					10		10
91	1		10		137	18	155
8 612	41		197		8 079	608	8 687
1 133					1 133		1 133
4 145	41		197		9 212	608	9 7 0
2	1				4		4
	1				2		2
3	2				5		5
70	90				160		160
	74				74		74
70	164				234		234
146 433	337	13	5 551	2 496	161 541	12 809	177 353
20 725	128	2	63	47	21 269	3 450	24 719
167 168	465	15	5 617	2 543	185 813	16 269	202 072
8 580 416	18 738	50*	153 663	135 386	10,260,713	391 653	10 6 0 366
9 8 963	5 312	65	1 195	3 425	971 492	80 938	1 038 430
9 509 3 9	24 050	507	154 8 3	139 311	11 23 205	478 641	11 710 846

## EDUCATION

## No. 45.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)*

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,33,93,018	68,74,661	54,68,468	2,57,36,177
Bombay . . . . .	69,90,522	14,47,168	17,44,188	1,21,81,878
Sind . . . . .	15,14,004	5,91,497	3,58,384	24,61,885
Bengal . . . . .	63,05,767	27,55,741	1,27,26,205	2,17,87,713
United Provinces . . . . .	68,06,577	27,69,346	12,14,523	1,07,90,446
Punjab . . . . .	60,33,245	22,62,301	14,69,145	1,17,64,691
Bihar . . . . .	7,68,949	43,55,645	36,49,530	87,94,124
Orissa . . . . .	15,22,656	2,55,121	6,70,601	24,48,378
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	16,00,884	19,28,652	2,45,494	37,75,030
Assam . . . . .	15,07,906	6,29,040	8,69,215	30,06,161
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,43,289	1,27,506	99,706	15,70,501
British Baluchistan . . . . .	86,198	..	..	86,198
Ajmer Merwara . . . . .	2,05,105	14,740	27,754	2,47,599
Coorg . . . . .	20,220	48,204	4,769	73,193
Delhi . . . . .	1,57,490	30,011	38,866	2,26,367
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	..	..	31,046	31,046
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b> . . . . .	<b>5,22,75,860</b>	<b>2,40,83,633</b>	<b>2,86,15,894</b>	<b>10,49,81,387</b>
<b>Totals .</b> { 1939-40 . . . . .	<b>5,52,85,587</b>	<b>2,33,39,902</b>	<b>2,83,55,031</b>	<b>10,69,80,520</b>
{ 1938-39 . . . . .	<b>5,01,36,379</b>	<b>2,16,03,211</b>	<b>2,86,13,046</b>	<b>10,03,52,636</b>
{ 1937-38 . . . . .	<b>4,53,22,155</b>	<b>2,31,66,919</b>	<b>2,88,67,438</b>	<b>9,73,56,512</b>
{ 1936-37 . . . . .	<b>4,58,14,065</b>	<b>2,35,28,992</b>	<b>2,75,81,725</b>	<b>9,69,24,782</b>

---

**No 46 — DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS**

---

NO 46—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	3 1764		1 47 436		34 3 120	251 121	6 89 912	82 724	1 09 9 343	24 51 971
Bombay	67 0°9		1 48 87		4 57 6 0	11 284	2 79 397	3 730	98 3 961	7 55 617
Sind			93 0 0		65 603		1 17 0.3		19 4 330	1 5 670
Bengal	3 69 444				0 51 911	40 903	32 51 791	2 10 690	74 3 451	6 34 66
United Provinces	2 28 313				4 69 711		13 13 700	1 11 256	76 64 908	2 40 9 0
Punjab	75 636				9 3 6 5	87 147	61 85 580	1 °3 885	30 97 958	6 69 253
Rihar					12 15 563		20 67 139	7 576	44 57 578	2 80 126
Orissa		--			2 05 430		4 19 26	14 345	14 83 553	99 680
Central Provinces Bihar							6 76 047	19 300	25 30 005	1 33 236
Assam					4 89 680		6 99 319	20 306	14 71 141	1 63 308
North West Frontier Province	2 0 003				1 06 301		0 60 846	13 165	2 96 83	95 153
British Balauchistan									80 108	
Ajmer-Merwara					12 930		35 906		1 13 °04	38 349
Coorg									73 103	
Delhi					41 315		1 05 782		44 034	24 580
Bangalore										
Administered Areas in Indian States									676	
TOTAL	1 40 41	12 72 439	3 28 748	--	1 45 74 099	3 92 527	1 69 18 693	6 90 137	5 76 09 261	69 43 350
To tale	1939 40	18 53 693	3 75 473		1 43 56 56	3 64 303	1 61 21 164	6 97 031	6 00 17 534	68 6 670
	1938-39	21 13 7 7	3 89 67		1 33 95 8 6	4 30 564	1 65 22 631	6 12 671	6 47 01 397	68 74 622
	1937 38	20 59 512	3 97 179		1 2 21 961	3 42 787	1 62 80 625	4 88 759	5 34 79 754	67 29 428
	1936 37	1 02 021	4 2° 650		1 28 81 280	3 62 488	1 61 49 602	4 65 003	6 32 67 871	69 10 908

# EDUCATION

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS  
by the Provincial Authorities)

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES											
by the Provincial Authorities)											
TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province	
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females		
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs		
7 91 368	5 79 093	16 990		7 870		59 110	11 325	2 23 58 933	33 7 244	Madras	
3 43 290	1 81 319	28 439		4 657	1 006	42 099		1 12 20 029	9 52,8 8	Bombay	
6* 140	23 570	(a)		1 840		1 871		22 80 640	1 6 240	Sind	
6 76 761	93 997	23 659		33 757		16 13 459	74 618	200 33 73	12 54 440	Bengal	
8 04 831	50 150			1 95 586	1 328	2 05 445		1 04 07 694	8 62 752	United Provinces	
87 130	6* 691			15*18	23	1 15 609		1 08 09 787	9 54 904	Punjab	
1 01 420	49 166	1 016	2 654			4 63 292	19 439	83 69 063	4 24 161	Bihar	
94,10	10 772			600		61*33		23 23 350	1 24 908	Orissa	
1 63 768	16 710	10 401		666		2 580		56 03 705	1 71 280	Central Provinces Berar	
74 98	6 088			49 062	437	67 4 0	263	26,20 534	1 80 697	Assam	
41 665	20 706			4 300				14 41 4 8	1 29 078	North West Frontier Provinces	
								89 198		British India	
14 108	31 668					1 350		1 77 682	70 017	Alwar Marwar	
								73 103		Coorg	
9 663					993			2 01 787	24 680	Delhi	
										Bangalore	
18 084	12 287							18 759	12,287	Administered Areas Indian States	
28 13 310	11 08 069	20 508		2 854	3 14 494	2 797	27 73 331	1 05 660	9 67 40 938	TOTAL 1940-41	
23,83 239	8 14 609	1 10 679		1 200	35 344	1 630	27 91 294	95 186	9 91 50 885	78 29 635	1939 40
27 10 031	8 70 193	52 284		1 200	1 26 652	559	24 62 399	98 478	9 24 64 269	78,88 367	1938 39
27 56 2 7	9 00 897	49 795		1,200	61 110	710	24 19 535	77 837	8 87 24,834	76 31 678	1937 38
26,77 158	10 50 611	33 386		1,200	60 853	1,247	20 71 137	70 477	8 90 6 548	78 61 004	1936 37
Total											

(a) Included in Professional colleges



## No. 47.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at Work and NUMBER of NEWS-PAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

*(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	Books	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras . . . . .	(a)2,837	(a)703	884	418	2,285
Bombay* . . . . .	1,217	567	(b)	643	3,185
Sind* . . . . .	310	130	58	40	450
Bengal . . . . .	1,853	155	770	1,030	3,193
United Provinces . . . . .	1,082	330	525	282	2,026
Punjab . . . . .	532	390	397	275	1,608
Bihar . . . . .	253	44	105	55	114
Orissa . . . . .	81	17	59	19	679
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	243	(c)96	(d)	24	194
Assam . . . . .	103	(c)64	(d)	.	33
North-West Frontier Province . .	28	(c)43	(d)	14	7
Ajmer-Merwara* . . . . .	41	13	21	13	133
Coorg* . . . . .	7	2			1
Delhi . . . . .	171	55	83	28	209
<b>TOTAL 1940-41 . . . . .</b>	<b>8,758</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>2,880</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>14,117</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1939-40 . . . . .	8,548	2,872	3,113	3,442	14,820
1938-39 . . . . .	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137
1937-38 . . . . .	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,834
1936-37 . . . . .	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629

\* Figures relate to the calendar year 1940.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1941

(b) 124 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included in the number of newspapers and 338 periodicals (or 1907 issues of them) which are classed as books are included in the number of books

(c) Includes periodicals

(d) Included under newspapers

---

No. 48—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFI-  
CERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

---

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Madras . . Territory subject to the High Court	14	35	27(a)	211(b)	10,750	
Bombay . . Territory subject to the High Court	11(f)	17	20(g) (A)	134(h) (f)	40(j) (k)	
Bihar . . . Territory subject to the Chief Court	4(n)	4	11(o)	27(p)	—	
Bengal . .	Territory subject to the High Court	12	22	35	242(r)	1,400(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	—	1	1(r)	4(rs)	—
United Provinces	Territory subject to the High Court	12	36	22(w)	184(x)	11(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh	8	12	2(z)	65(ad)	6(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court	1	1	1	6	—
Punjab . . Territory subject to the High Court	12	39	32(af)	150(ag)	30(ah)	

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N. W. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts, including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

# JUDICIAL

127

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal						REMARKS	
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges†	Other Judges‡	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary		Honorary
27	24	20(e)	34(d)	31	630(e)	4,595	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work (b) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work (c) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work
18	29	20(f)	1(f)	36	401	310(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work (g) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work (h) Includes 17 District Judges 1 Joint Judge 1 Chief Judge of Small Causes Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 3 under training (i) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Causes Courts and 125 Subordinate Judges (j) 9 do Criminal work also (k) Includes 3 Inspectors and 45 Village Magistrate (l) Assistant Sessions Judge (m) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only
4	6	9(n)	1(na)	9	177(p)	4(q)	(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work (na) Does both Civil and Criminal work (o) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work (p) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work (q) Lady First class Honorary Magistrate attached to the Juvenile Court
23	23	27(t)	46(ia)	34	390	3 180(u)	(r) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work (s) Union Courts (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work (u) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work (v) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,680 Union Benches
1	1	1(r)	4(ca)	1	4(ca)		(e) Does both Civil and Criminal work (ca) Do both Civil and Criminal work
19	36	22(w)	46(ga)	5*(z)	480(aw)	333(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work (x) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work (y) 5 Benches (ya) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work (z) 2 who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges" (aw) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work (ab) 169 Benches
8	13	14(af)	20(ag)	13	110	84(ah)	(ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ad) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only (ae) Includes 3 Benches (af) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ah) Includes 41 Benches
21	29	27(al)	60(am)	57(ama)	456(an)	103(ao)	(al) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work (aj) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work (ak) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work (am) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work (ama) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work (an) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work (ao) Includes 60 Benches 27 do both Civil and Criminal work

† Includes Additional Sessions Judges

\*\* Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code

†† Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates

‡ In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated

[Continued on next page]

## No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Provinces	Judges of Chief Courts of Provinces	Civil			
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar .	Territory subject to the High Court .	10	13	18 (ag)	128 (ar)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	—	1	1 (as)	42 (aw)
Orissa .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court	—	4	4 (ag)	27 (agw)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	1	3	1 (ba)	2
Central Provinces and Berar	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9 (ba)	117 (baw)
Assam .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court	—	2	4 (1/2)	20 (bg)
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	3 (ba)	9	8 (ba)	17 (bba)
North West Frontier Province	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	3 (b)	6	1 (b)	20,56
British Belucistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	21	1	4
Ajmer Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11
Coorg .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	2	1	1 (ar)	2 (am)
Delhi .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	—	1	1	8
TAMIL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts	92	173	207	1,413
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissions	7	12	9	37
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissions	5	14	14	71

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Provincial Judges in the N-W &amp; P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Taluk Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated

# JUDICIAL

129

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, IN BRITISH INDIA ON 31st December, 1940—*contd.*

Criminal						REMARKS	
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates	Other Magistrates		
					Stipendiary		Honorary
11	16	17( <i>ap</i> )	24( <i>aa</i> )	16	370( <i>af</i> )	115( <i>aw</i> )	( <i>ap</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>ag</i> ) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>ar</i> ) Panchayat Courts ( <i>az</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>af</i> ) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aw</i> ) 10 Benches
1	1	1		1( <i>aa</i> )	42( <i>aw</i> )	6( <i>az</i> )	( <i>az</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aw</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>az</i> ) 6 Benches ( <i>ap</i> ) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>ag</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>ar</i> ) Panchayat Courts ( <i>az</i> ) 1 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>ar</i> ) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>az</i> ) 7 Benches ( <i>aw</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
2	5	4( <i>aa</i> )	7( <i>ay</i> )	4	77( <i>az</i> )	16( <i>arc</i> )	( <i>ab</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>ab</i> ) 100 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bc</i> ) Panchayat Courts ( <i>bc</i> ) 105 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bc</i> ) 5 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and attending 1 055 village Panchayat Benches
2	2	2( <i>ba</i> )	1	1	4		( <i>bf</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bg</i> ) 20 do both Civil and Criminal work
1	10	33( <i>bb</i> )	51	10	351( <i>bd</i> )	5( <i>be</i> )	( <i>ba</i> ) Includes 1 Court of Governor ( <i>ba</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bb</i> ) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bc</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bd</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>be</i> ) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bf</i> ) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bg</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
2	2	4( <i>bf</i> )	4( <i>bf</i> )	9	90	26	( <i>bj</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bl</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
	10	4( <i>bhd</i> )	6( <i>bhc</i> )	8( <i>ba</i> )	18( <i>bhc</i> )	3( <i>bhc</i> )	( <i>ba</i> ) Includes 1 Court of Governor ( <i>ba</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bb</i> ) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bc</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bd</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>be</i> ) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bf</i> ) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bg</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
3	6	5( <i>bj</i> )	33( <i>bl</i> )	6	81( <i>bh</i> )		( <i>bj</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bl</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
3	11	7			20	7	( <i>bj</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bl</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
2	1	1		2	18	16	( <i>bj</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bl</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
1	1	1( <i>bl</i> )		1	4( <i>bm</i> )	7( <i>bn</i> )	( <i>bm</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bn</i> ) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bn</i> ) 7 Benches
1	1	1		7	7	11( <i>bn</i> )	( <i>bn</i> ) Includes 4 Benches
145	105	273	296	250	3,619	7 848	
9	19	9	33	15	163	23	
4	14	8	11	1	68	9	

[ Includes Additional Sessions Judges

[ Includes Magistrates Investigating Powers under Section 40 Criminal Procedure Code

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Civil & Police Magistrates

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

**NO 49—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)*

Provinces	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED								
	Civil				Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
Madras	480,078	637,513	1,581	2,064	6,3155	8,028	8,218	2,454	
Bombay	158,365	207,889	6,589	03	817,485	1,151	9,609	1,564	
Sind	93,117	22,666	419	15	43,57	1,112	2,417	512	
Bengal	531,341	103,822	10,043	4,109	321,909	8,75	91,08	3,177	
United Provinces	153,249	81,41	49,838	24,0	237,072	22,433	17,785	5,237	
Punjab	85,070	31,905	9,841	3,785	193,387	32,320	90,258	870	
Bihar	25,931	33,596	4,536	256	81,344	5,088	7,008	2,981	
Oriasa	16,604	6,070	644	23	24,306	854	1,18	377	
Central Provinces and Berar	94,698	14,191	4,309	1,007	31,940	13,304	7,049	2,350	
Assam	39,419	6,270	1,009	330	31,324	5,510	1,585	813	
North West Frontier Province	13,69	4,139	1,967	674	50,046	7,436	3,35	399	
British Baluchistan	2,880	310	65	50	11,679	160	193	17	
Ajmer-Merwara	7,154	40	196	73	13,677	277	410	81	
Cooch	1,200	394	35	16	1,159	88	41	76	
Delhi	6,160	1,816	212	160	14,128	5,133	19	117	
TOTAL, 1910	1,889,864	1,424,04	70,694	28,09	10,060,533	109,316	82,846	23,791	
TOTALS	1909	1,954,444	1,641,707	68,818	18,434	1,977,301	114,701	76,565	21,091
	1908	2,064,481	1,423,008	72,151	19,827	1,936,958	106,197	71,968	21,371
	1907	2,084,938	1,623,531	73,821	20,30	1,890,396	103,277	72,911	18,971
	1906	1,530,800	1,437,396	8,426	20,653	1,560,533	100,135	76,686	19,461

## CIVIL JUSTICE

No 50 — NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Recovery of Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without adjustment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For K wet ment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras	544 600	8				3	17 518	2 129	24 220	1 708	46 631	391 294
Bombay	122 392						10 824	1 756	6 864	6 636	26,280	151 367
And	18 56*	1,04*		183		1 207	328	150	311	668	2,135	21 924
Bengal	164 771	388 963	178	2 060	6 368	397 890	22,116	1 438	11 042	16 278	60 824	603 185
United Provinces	9 783						15 973	2,512	6 591	7 992	31 405	127 191
Punjab	60 879						9 442	7 427	1 374	12,958	30 801	91 471
Bihar	35 907	120 457		6	35	195 518	3,605	310	4,084	2 487	18 384	248 8 9
Orissa	14,485	628		5	12	543	1 946	154	2 355	398	4,865	10 881
Central Provinces and Berar	37 416	34 476	2	6	61	34,844	5 663	3 323	1 394	407	11 337	53 297
Assam	18 278	12 975		16	1 873	14 662	1,802	325	1 539	1 170	8 666	39 006
North West Frontier Province	3 059						1 614	698	606	1 695	4 731	12 800
British Baluchistan	2 724	6		3	1	10	37	1	10	45	93	2 827
Ajmer-Merwara	5 940	173				175	192	21	133	180	545	6 602
Coorg	1 001	8	2	28		38	42	5	45	27	119	1 159
Delhi	7 278						429	434	5	325	1 384	6 663
TOTAL 1940	978,000	633 631	183	1,316	8 361	644,491	97 918	21 739	61 333	51,411	232 401	1 807 596
TOTALS	1930	1,011 210	624 032	469	1 557	8 339	634 297	90 603	20 0 6	63 434	44 532	218 665
	1936	1 093 817	688 165	1 408	2 211	13,078	699 603	29 631	10 543	65,897	44,790	319 951
	1937	1 234 13	659 330	42 9	3 124	11 613	6 7 153	66 791	19 401	79 666	45 347	331 235
	1938	1 447 450	6 1 354	6 382	1 997	7 332	607 040	91 192	20 371	90 869	50 532	241 964

NOTE — Figures in the table are given as of those tried in the Revenue Courts  
(a) Includes 2 025 suits of which data are not available

(b) 3 900  
(c) 2 6 7  
(d) 2 738  
(e) 3 156



## No 51—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	Number of Suits Instituted									Total Value of Suits
	Value not exceeding Rs 10	Value Rs 10 to Rs 50	Value Rs 50 to Rs 100	Value Rs 100 to Rs 500	Value Rs 500 to Rs 1,000	Value Rs 1,000 to Rs 5,000	Value above Rs 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits Instituted	
Madras . . .	50,954	178,020	54,108	78,336	10,303	7,821	1,328	475	201,284	Rs. 6,59,83,107
Bombay . . .	9,837	44,058	28,899	46,875	8,478	2,589	750	4,224	148,977(a)	5,33,64,583
Elud . . .	1,815	2,494	4,405	2,829	895	811	355	212	21,984	93,44,094
Bengal . . .	140,218	465,672	21,721	60,993	2,217	6,419	1,688	719	603,125	10,82,90,615
United Provinces	4,499	38,128	19,860	42,794	6,653	4,793	861	64	117,132	5,77,84,524
Punjab . . .	7,303	19,620	23,312	20,611	7,472	2,622	774	439	21,471	8,81,13,157
Bihar . . .	62,409	104,312	36,740	38,024	4,002	1,949	749	16	146,879	8,44,61,064
Orissa . . .	1,730	7,059	4,670	2,794	877	371	26	10	19,841	40,34,680
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	11,151	37,025	18,145	18,699	1,831	1,314	319	2	67,197	1,01,68,168
Assam . . .	4,343	17,884	2,217	7,555	729	452	25	48	20,000	28,40,176
North West Frontier Province	1,627	7,961	2,653	4,338	733	392	103	3	12,800	45,77,768
British Baluchistan	608	1,263	478	678	101	58	18	29	2,527	2,16,880
Ajmer Merwara	537	1,388	1,297	1,199	779	133	21	12	6,682	10,66,722
Coorg . . .	91	232	242	212	32	40	6	—	1,150	1,26,337
Delhi . . .	168	2,074	2,106	3,271	410	463	115	—	8,287	66,02,417
TOTAL, 1920 . . .	205,107	720,870	303,680	545,931	49,041	21,918	7,127	5,320	(a) 1,504,901	44,32,22,757
Totals	1929 . . .	201,410	700,812	319,342	378,149	49,990	7,106	6,734	(c) 1,464,222	80,62,45,436
	1928 . . .	200,218	638,611	389,376	410,948	58,003	7,916	6,691	(b) & (c) 1,515,660	46,05,81,25
	1927 . . .	229,068	683,472	396,306	458,712	60,631	8,653	5,918	(b) & (c) 1,142,000	49,10,06,900
	1926 . . .	31,370	280,066	411,320	535,707	67,074	11,141	6,457	(c) 2,947,405	68,73,56,807

(a) Excludes 2,695 suits of Superior Courts

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in detail

(c) Details not given of 3,164 Bombay suits in 1926 &amp; 728 in 1927, 1,637 in 1928 and 2,301 in 1929.

---

No. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE  
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL  
SUITS.

---

## No 52—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

*(Compiled from returns furnished by*

Provinces	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	10 799	252 073	(a) 6 901	b) 343 703	33 081	161 590
Bombay	24 841	151 367	(a) 2 182	b) 229 390	17 801	94 646
Pind	7 6 3	21 924	(a) 559	b) 30 136	3 710	14 833
Bengal	163 808	603 195	(a) 22 460	b) 609 503	99 899	434 672
United Provinces	39 634	127 191	(a) 29 208	b) 190 038	18 170	71 711
Punjab	82 875	91 471	(a) 2 378	b) 175 674	18 104	82 706
Bihar	93 469	246 8 0	(a) 19 608	(b) & c) 309 6	63 415	104 000
Orissa	6 513	18 000	(a) 1 314	b) 19 837	4 581	10 813
Central Provinces and Berar	24 484	83 29	(a) 11 892	b) 116 371	12 098	57 576
Assam	9 974	36 991	(a) 3 312	b) 52 277	6 6 7	27 6 0
North West Frontier Provinces	2 629	12 800	(a) 519	b) 13,048	1 83	8 648
British Baluchistan	584	2 81	70	5 301	42	1,412
Ajmer-Merwara	3 847	2 66	—	10 609	1 833	3 67
Coorg	399	1 197	2	b) 1 593	190	663
Delhi	1 961	6 663	57	b) 10 681	849	5 388
TOTAL 1940	584 800	1 648 400	100 363	(b) & (c) 2 335 377	2 47 640	1 125 109
TOTALS	1939	571 938	1 709 19	b) & f) 394 403	238 262	1 146 174
	1940	584,790	1 8 0 365	(b) & (a) 2 507 289	2 7 500	1 354 803
	1937	578 748	1,963 145	(b) & (c) 2 694 127	285 414	1 595,850
	1936	675 658	2 42 989	181 801	(b) 2 7 0 780	300 676

(a) Includes  
 (b) Includes cases  
 (c) Includes  
 (d) Information not  
 (e) Includes  
 (f)

IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits  
the Provincial Authorities)

of (excluding transfers)		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Provinces
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant				Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
44 044	8 068	231	101 331	20 125	(d)	(d)	Madras
38 539	8 447	460	71 015	10 441	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,510	503	1,443	7 019	806	(d)	(d)	Andhra Pradesh
36 948	9 340	297	216 495	81,741	(d)	(d)	Bengal
35 186	8 577	1 413	33 371	3 409	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
30 464	7 160	1 632	31 595	2 175	(d)	(d)	Punjab
21 746	3,353	306	28 903	3 602	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2 157	593	6	7 239	619	(d)	(d)	Orissa
13 061	2 530	41	14 673	1,012	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
2 471	1 171	212	11 075	279	(d)	(d)	Assam
6,380	1 660	113	2 149	32	(d)	(d)	North West Frontier Province
242	86	84	611	13	62	46	British Baluchistan
1 457	290	167	3 460	1 875	300	74	Ajmer-Merwara
204	45		273	9	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1 336	401	186	2 571	67	84	81	Delhi
227 801	49 791	6 628	607 205	127 344	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
245,091	51 811	7 614	585 708	97 610	—	—	1939
207 612	54,994	7 802	571 672	96 580	—	—	1938
277 166	57 740	8 484	504 731	44 319	—	—	1937
407,331	80 706	9 247	637 772	63 000	—	—	1936

as received otherwise as  
withdrawn from Courts jurisdiction on  
7 cases transferred to head office  
2 cases transferred to head office  
1 case

## No 53—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madrass	73360	68870	(b) 3,007	(c) 8(c) 70 357	274 005	181 308	
Bombay	2203	27411	(b) 71	(c) 4(c) 56 7 8	11 044	6 067	
Bihar	668	1 006	(b) 10	(c) 1,804	083	571	
Bengal	9438	106118	(b) 2 601	(c) 1(c) 423 10	07 434	34,6 8	
United Provinces	12 853	47 441	(b) 2 611	(c) 67 035	12,006	16 457	
Punjab	8 668	3 803	(b) 37	(c) 40,000	5,515	8 419	
Siber	00 941	41 703	(b) 54	(c) 4(c) 67 13	12 660	12 630	
Orissa	40	6 00	(b) 213	(c) 7 028	3 0 7	1 480	
Central Provinces and Berar	3 11	13 041	(b) 05	(c) 17 00	6 016	3 140	
Assam	1 048	6 418	(b) 350	(c) 7	1 800	2 166	
North West Frontier Province	1 011	8 00	(b) 4	(c) 4 0	507	00	
British Baluchistan	50	300		307	124	77	
Ajmer-Merwara	534	863		607	50	170	
Coorg	20	439	6	(c) 544	71	174	
Delhi	354	1 807	1	2 165	438	468	
TOTAL 1940	156 94	917 070	10 410	(c) (d) e & f 1 034 037	456 09	257 874	
TOTALS	1930	167 150	916 453	10 81	(c) (d) e & f 1 07 13 6	455 909	287 103
	1936	161 601	823,000	11 817	(c) (d) (e) & (f) 1 146 4	472 716	304 888
	1937	167 760	1 003 319	12 491	(c) (d) e & (f) 1 1 2 4,0	497 086	302 955
	1938	169 830	1 062 200	14 887	(c) (d) (e) & (f) 1 147 714	513 753	343 618

(a) Informa non  
(b) Includes  
(c) Includes cases in the same  
(d) Includes cases in the same  
(e) Excludes cases in the same  
(f) Includes cases in the same

IN COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities)

of (excluding transfers)		On reference to arbitrage on	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant				Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
47 164	27 126	6	73 773	6 4 0	(a)	(a)	Madras
8 190	2 644	27	8 518	1 615	(a)	(a)	Bombay
232	136	2	53°	133	(a)	(a)	Sind
11 090	9 000	15	26 838	1 8°4	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13 362	6 633	3°	12 101	1 019	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
12 676	7 279	13	7 090	250	(a)	(a)	Punjab
10 195	6 200	60	22 051	6 0 4	(a)	(a)	Bihar
764	764		078	10	(a)	(a)	Orissa
* 201	1 320	11	8 601	199	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1 267	777	210	1 167	17	(a)	(a)	Assam
2 016	1 463		631	15	(a)	(a)	North West Frontier Province
75	30	14	57		100	48	British Beluchistan
96	77	5	290	28	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
95	54		92	6	(a)	(a)	Coorg
580	253	72	350	13	56	23	Delhi
110 89°	63 486	556	157 929	16 692	—	—	TOTAL 1940
119 342	66 836	451	157 014	16 866	—	—	1939
1°2,690	71 372	633	167 389	13 663	—	—	1938
120 433	73 173	576	184 535	10 144	—	—	1937
133 925	76 809	1 013	164 026	10,926	—	—	1936
							TOTALS

not available  
 suits referred otherwise as  
 from Court and decided on  
 appeal cases for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to High Courts  
 of by appeal or Courts  
 to High Courts

Provinces	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and discontinued during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	18 8 0	17 561	(b) & (c) 31 001	1,657	8 259	1,582
Bombay . . . . .	7 374	6 363	(b) & (c) 13 737	1 228	3 468	665
Sind . . . . .	472	468	950(c)	121	174	34
Rangoon . . . . .	7 471	10,171	(b) & (c) 23 59	1 254	5 427	1 224
United Provinces . . .	13 015	17 413	(b) & (c) 34 107	1 639	8 370	1 3 0
Punjab . . . . .	4 740	9 603	(b) & (c) 14 403	1 196	5 239	42
Bihar . . . . .	4 531	6 613	(b) & (c) 14 56	557	3 023	840
Orissa	893	9 5	(b) & (c) 1 008	128	426	25
Central Provinces and Berar	2 957	3 240	(b) & (c) 7 09	434	1 756	315
Assam . . . . .	711	1 506	(b) & (c) 3 193	147	513	172
North West Frontier Province	1 000	1 793	(b) & (c) 3 894	3 0	1 107	154
British Baluchistan . . . .	44	27	121	38	14	4
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	159	307	286	17	89	4
Coorg . . . . .	24	48	(b) 72	4	16	5
Delhi . . . . .	165	203	(b) 367	10	163	15
Total, 1930	60 349	66 600	(b) & (c) 151 364	8 758	34 332	7 387
TOTAL	19 9	58 711	(b) & (c) 147 942	8 833	33 845	7 420
	1938	58 331	(b) & (c) 148 687	9 108	35 473	7 537
	1937	58 1 0	(b) & (c) 149 905	9 800	35 054	7 654
	1936	61 308	(b) & (c) 153 609	10 053	37 171	7 021

(c) Information  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes

Appeals from Decrees,  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
1,971	1,099	18,838	6,681	(a)	(a)	Madras
1,014	273	7,168	1,208	(a)	(a)	Bombay
75	42	502	192	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,663	616	7,669	2,285	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,197	804	13,627	4,547	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,765	750	4,850	440	(a)	(a)	Punjab
972	235	5,754	745	(a)	(a)	Bihar
181	81	1,059	434	(a)	(a)	Orissa
580	168	3,000	1,255	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Bihar
269	67	761	275	(a)	(a)	Assam
488	126	581	31	(a)	(a)	North West Frontier Province
2	10	53	9	272	112	British Baluchistan
70	18	70	19	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
5	1	30	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
45	8	120	1	238	149	Delhi
11,247	4,038	61,933	19,124	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
10,599	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	1929
11,238	3,840	59,706	17,878	—	—	1928
10,618	3,939	58,442	16,796	—	—	1927
11,826	3,709	58,643	19,601	—	—	1926
						TOTAL

not available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.



No. 5—CIVIL APPELLATE COURT—  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding)			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras . . . . .	1,650	2,165	(b)&(c) 3,817	368	1,027	100	
Bombay . . . . .	351	809	(b)&(c) 1,160	217	302	34	
Sind . . . . .	167	183	350	28	45	5	
Bengal . . . . .	1,369	4,121	(b)&(c) 5,490	943	2,135	28	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,174	2,045	(b)&(c) 4,219	487	1,005	90	
Punjab . . . . .	1,247	2,831	(b)&(c) 4,078	204	1,861	172	
Bihar . . . . .	1,198	2,737	(b)&(c) 3,935	488	1,416	91	
Orissa . . . . .	134	377	(b)&(c) 511	40	187	11	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	467	658	(b)&(c) 1,125	244	664	41	
Assam . . . . .	101	374	(b) & (c) 475	106	168	18	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	263	790	(b)&(c) 1,053	133	413	34	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	30	97	127	37	23	8	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	13	72	85	7	45	1	
Coorg . . . . .	7	22	(b) 30	3	8	..	
Delhi . . . . .	50	143	193	117	13	7	
Total 1919	2 417	19 274	(b)&(c) 21 691	3 972	2,160	700	
TOTALS	1939	9,185	19,259	(b)&(c) 21,305	4,163	2,114	792
	1938	2,510	19 759	(b) (c) & (d) 21,942	4,365	2,519	838
	1937	9 532	20,819	(b)(c)&(d) 23 663	4,508	2 825	800
	1936	2 829	20,744	(b) (c) & (d) 23,603	4,694	2,440	809

(a) Information not  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes appeals not  
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals  
by the Provincial Authorities)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Referred	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of an contested appeals	
413	187	1,763	433	(a)	(a)	Madras
68	37	319	42	(a)	(a)	Bombay
2	4	114	29	(a)	(a)	Sind
827	138	1,376	227	(a)	(a)	Bengal
364	110	2,198	795	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
763	258	1,107	40	(a)	(a)	Punjab
423	215	1,200	37	(a)	(a)	Bihar
75	48	121	32	(a)	(a)	Orissa
163	64	140	171	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
78	16	101	11	(a)	(a)	Assam
161	40	151	1	(a)	(a)	North West Frontier Province
7	13	81	10	130	73	British Baluchistan
20	—	12	—	(a)	(a)	Ajmer Merwara
3	1	7	—	(a)	(a)	Coorg
—	10	11	2	139	81	Dehl
3,407	1,175	9,766	1,606	—	—	TOTAL 1940
3,684	1,230	9,403	1,710	—	—	1939
3,648	1,300	9,106	1,603	—	—	1938
3,620	1,371	9,584	1,660	—	—	1937
4,195	1,341	9,870	1,440	—	—	1936
						TOTALS

available transferred from Court's jurisdiction shown in the two preceding columns, received by transfer

## REGISTRATION

No 56.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

(Compiled from Annual Reports)

Provinces	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Nadras . . . . .	889	1,240,687	90,010	1,380,697	83,435	1,369,132	
Bombay . . . . .	197	249,142	6,463	255,705	3,135	258,840	
Sind . . . . .	49	28,088	390	27,378	818	27,696	
Bengal . . . . .	367	1,423,518	36,438	1,461,956	46,203	1,508,159	
United Provinces . . . . .	234	182,884	6,846	159,230	8,832	168,062	
Punjab . . . . .	319	108,797	8,173	114,970	3,074	118,944	
Bihar . . . . .	116	572,999	3,654	576,653	8,125	682,178	
Orissa . . . . .	43	142,051	2,587	144,638	2,173	147,711	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	117	107,920	315	108,935	3,149	111,384	
Assam . . . . .	47	116,353	8,184	124,537	4,018	129,555	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	23	8,061	490	8,541	280	8,921	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	91	910	18	835	709	1,064	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6	3,882	341	3,223	273	3,496	
Coorg . . . . .	6	3,766	355	3,121	79	3,200	
Dahli . . . . .	8	5,019	118	5,131	456	5,590	
TOTAL, 1940 . . . . .	2,053	4,159,804	165,060	4,325,173	117,779	4,442,952	
TOTALS	1939 . . . . .	2,067	3,858,006	157,778	4,010,733	123,731	4,134,463
	1938 . . . . .	2,068	3,419,173	151,754	3,870,937	137,708	3,708,636
	1937 . . . . .	2,048	3,620,972	150,428	3,781,400	145,467	3,926,867
	1936 . . . . .	2,068	3,643,822	157,109	3,800,916	151,842	3,952,757

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred  
by the Provincial Authorities)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refund and Draw backs	Total Expenditure	Provinces
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
47,94,36,406	1,53,46,03	49,47,83,109	36,66,78	8,966	30,46,57	Madras
2,08,70,000	66,10,96	2,74,5,006	44,9,37	7,391	4,8,275	Bombay
3,53,366	1,93,933	3,77,47,459	2,0,317	1,003	60,804	Sind
26,04,69,447	1,25,80,519	27,30,5,066	7,53,380	4,613	18,12,006	Bengal
11,59,68,760	60,00,043	1,19,68,807	9,07,297	4,7	4,46,857	United Provinces
12,96,51,55	13,19,395	13,10,01,161	8,3,395	113	1,9,756	Punjab
11,07,09,217	19,54,4	11,26,35,341	14,4,530	1,608	5,67,676	Bihar
1,81,98,718	8,0,203	1,90,00,91	51,151	190	1,47,1	Orissa
4,04,61,7	6,47,00	4,11,08,728	5,2,513	6	1,57,349	Central Provinces and Berar
1,90,28,473	1,31,24	1,04,90,10	1,1,690	6,9	1,51,430	Assam
90,8,5,7	1,09,803	9,1,380	60,3,73	---	1,819	North-West Frontier Province
17,09,1,0	43,166	18,1,316	7,113	---	3,410	British Baluchistan
29,4,516	97,778	29,49,794	12,600	---	2,003	Ajmer & Marwar
23,91,909	34,000	24,25,909	7,000	---	3,996	Coorg
1,07,10,301	2,73,34	1,09,83,643	77,611	1,186	2,160	Delhi
1,43,53,35,597	4,70,37,943	1,48,23,73,540	1,24,69,008	21,499	71,10,009	TOTAL 1940
1,37,26,31,908	1,61,71,218	1,43,53,08,125	1,17,04,471	19,583	70,31,038	1939
1,37,4,31,437	6,00,72,407	1,43,40,93,844	1,12,87,809	21,268	70,04,738	1938
1,43,21,17,607	6,54,43,365	1,54,55,57,662	1,16,7,144	14,633	70,41,711	1937
1,44,96,87,4	7,64,4,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,953	15,830	70,34,406	1916
					TOTALS	



## No 58—GENERAL RESULTS of APPEALS and REVISIONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Appeals and Applications for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentences or Orders Confirmed	Sentences Altered	Sentences Reversed	Others as disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras	22 522	3 829	8 678	2 712	4 468	1 374	4	2 158
Bombay	10 052	3 511	2 36	950	1 225	597	2	1 208
Sind	4 663	1 832	764	338	709	394	3	601
Bengal	50,799	10 077	10 800	3,200	5 175	3 428	63	2 947
United Provinces	61 471	20 199	13 791	3 387	9,300	3 724	35	12 836
Punjab	4,545	2,815	11 719	7 650	8 294	730	3	4,200
Bihar	(a) 4,735	8 730	1 533	178	8 728	2 088	153	3 710
Orissa	8 105	2 042	1 169	489	734	339	49	287
Central Provinces and Berar	14,915	8 654	1 697	1 776	1 608	1 163	11	1 798
Assam	8 900	2 170	1,851	465	542	804		370
North West Frontier Province	7 310	2,333	1 600	1 766	1 335	178		617
High Chancery	801	463	45	81	62	37	20	103
Ajmer Merwara	494	277	23	34	78	47		35
Cooch	27		25	11	2	26		3
Delhi	1 392	596	273	216	208	31		49
TOTAL 1940	(a) 250 927	73 494	65,782	26 608	40 609	14 559	324	30 636
TOTAL	1939 (a) 230,463	69,866	59 182	22 910	37 329	12 982	128	29 349
	1938 (b) 18 205	64,991	67 331	24 626	35,780	12 893	289	23 030
	1937 (b) 207 648	59 274	63 49	23 885	33 947	12 538	793	22 978
	1936 (c) 207 987	64 780	56 037	22 506	32 540	11 234	636	20 948

(a) Includes 3 persons whose cases were referred to High Court

(b) 15

(c) 25

(d) " " " " and 43 persons whose cases were withdrawn

(e) Includes 1 person the appeal against whom could not be entered in for want of jurisdiction

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No 59—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial and awaiting previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died escaped or transferred to another Province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	101	96	94	240	74	117	1	48
Relating to the Army and Navy	21	8	4	23	13	4	1	—
Against public tranquillity	24,570	19,349	19,141	95,893	40,908	37,920	133	47,861
By or relating to public servants	694	173	778	1,209	436	653	2	179
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	17,000	14,332	15,314	23,300	7,511	13,620	70	1,990
False evidence and offenses against public justice	7,653	6,271	6,400	10,183	4,344	3,043	62	1,934
Relating to coin	802	860	729	1,339	315	451	4	308
Relating to Government Stamps	153	141	155	227	93	106	1	36
Relating to weights and measures	178	1,623	1,826	1,504	306	1,461	3	133
Affecting public health, safety convenience decency and morals	33,234	30,626	31,299	35,958	3,740	31,008	18	1,196
Relating to religion	611	505	599	1,305	897	302	1	280
<i>As of the human body</i>								
Affecting life	16,457	14,391	14,878	(a) 41,061	17,030	12,071	418	10,761
Causing miscarriage injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	589	406	387	461	233	284	—	80
Hurt	179,121	133,433	119,601	830,317	325,873	44,946	458	59,771
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,665	5,831	5,258	15,030	10,975	1,881	20	2,194
Criminal force and assault	87,830	29,860	32,096	67,711	62,567	8,216	68	5,72
Kidnaping for false abduction slavery and forced labour	7,981	4,618	4,440	13,055	7,410	2,683	48	7,545
Rape	1,408	1,044	1,071	1,833	767	778	20	229
Unnatural offence	593	505	498	49	201	380	10	63
<i>As to property</i>								
Theft	140,893	105,771	91,078	19,264	85,197	70,508	717	14,743
Extortion	2,207	1,356	1,230	8,146	2,375	432	21	436
Robbery and Dacoity	8,493	6,058	5,399	(f) 22,929	11,061	6,431	101	5,345
Criminal misappropriation	4,600	4,398	4,451	6,682	4,980	834	20	849
Criminal breach of trust	12,627	14,023	14,028	19,465	11,468	4,697	106	3,168
Receiving stolen property	12,018	10,812	10,817	13,387	6,090	10,384	68	1,935

- (a) Included 1 person whose case was referred to  
 (b) " 1 person whose case was referred to  
 (c) " 8 persons whose case were referred to  
 (d) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained  
 (e) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained  
 (f) " 1 person whose case was referred to  
 (g) " 7 persons who were sent to Military  
 (h) " delinquents (d) (f) and (g) above.

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED  
by the Provincial Authorities)

by the Provincial Authorities)		NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS					
Description of Offences		Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial	
Against property—contd.										
Cheating . . . . .	31,407	13,389	13,402	22,822	15,147	4,004	85	3,583		
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	3,044	1,375	1,384	3,641	2,826	563	19	424		
Mischief . . . . .	45,009	16,881	16,321	62,005	52,744	7,332	64	8,864		
Criminal trespass . . . . .	161,904	74,488	64,471	(f) 133,045	82,947	31,615	151	17,029		
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	1,656	1,100	1,110	2,330	1,339	421	11	569		
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	173	81	88	267	227	17		23		
Relating to marriage . . . . .	27,791	15,617	14,702	37,199	19,687	3,299	114	4,809		
Defamation . . . . .	8,147	2,970	3,171	7,038	3,899	545	16	1,384		
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,434	18,573	16,728	33,121	24,441	4,768	61	3,851		
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,754,864	1,635,362	1,574,001	(g) 1,863,126	270,580	1,320,119	3,333	40,187		
TOTAL 1920		3,641,726	2,189,903	2,093,100	(h) 3,046,793	990,841	1,825,919	6,327	23,077	
					(i)					
		1929	2,403,437	2,079,680	1,958,684	2,969,241	875,790	1,700,869	5,201	217,775
		1928	3,391,124	1,954,111	1,834,995	3,631,546	817,217	1,534,243	6,186	193,902
TOTALS					(j)					
		1927	3,268,481	1,943,664	1,833,427	3,858,716	909,436	1,682,707	5,403	180,684
		1926	2,307,912	1,314,126	1,261,126	(k) 2,800,003	587,641	1,561,536	4,973	145,900

Oudh Chief Court and 1 person are not whom proceedings were stopped in Orlam.  
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay  
Oudh Chief Court 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and " persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities"  
in Yeravda prison in Bombay and 6 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.  
" Yeravda Mental Hospital in Bombay  
Oudh Chief Court  
authorities in Bombay



## No. 60 — PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							Fine of	
		Death	Trans- porta- tion or Penal Servitu- de	Im- prison- ment	Fine or For- feiture	Whip- ping	Give secre- tary	Fine of		
								Rs 10 and under	Over Rs 10	
Madras . . . . .	193	205	319	32 181	591 459	13	3 164	569 623	21 760	
Bombay . . . . .	49	67	127	15 135	256 541	17	7 614	270 035	26 504	
Sind . . . . .	31	48	98	5 085	29 843	165	1 683	27 026	2 817	
Bengal . . . . .	3	14	99	25 235	133 570	309	2 965	153 430	30 120	
United Provinces . . . . .	112	190	923	33 605	470 227	600	18 643	142 262	28 563	
Punjab . . . . .	184	908	631	27 378	115 781	416	26 322	98 105	15,654	
Bihar . . . . .	14	12	173	19 131	48 131	105	2 077	33 170	14 898	
Orissa . . . . .	2	3	27	4 185	14 0 9	101	57	11 279	2 797	
Central Provinces and Bazar . . . . .	41	45	162	7 179	36 003	1 034	1 200	27 563	3 440	
Assam . . . . .	3	3	23	3 971	12 657	129	1 267	8 046	4 805	
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	73	74	129	4 458	99 499	135	12 210	23 379	6 303	
British Beluchistan . . . . .	2	1	1	277	9 6 0	26	1 654	7 613	1 177	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3	3	5	403	12 102	72	197	10 436	411	
Coorg . . . . .	-	-	2	131	811	-	-	710	101	
Delhi . . . . .	13	-	-	1 190	20 836	37	37	17 992	2 844	
TOTAL, 1940 . . . . .	723	957	9 376	179 816	1 631 946	3 214	73 090	1,331 163	170 671	
TOTALS . . . . .	1939	547	719	1 983	93 068	1,419 001	3,167	71 046	1 207 772	210,240
	1938	403	703	1 806	159 540	1 289 216	3 903	65,235	1,128 093	167 089
	1937	691	813	1 079	1,53 430	1,334 237	3 244	64 300	1 075 546	266 686
	1936	638	768	1 761	169 117	1 309 930	3 675	62,306	1,134 634	175 274

(a) Includes 10 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details

(b) 10 2 00 0 00 00 00 00 00 00



NO 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts)

(Figures are in lakhs of rupees)

	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Gross Revenue	1 21 08 68	13 49	16 13 45	12,44 60	12,76 61	12,80 60
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1 21 70 46	13 79	16 09 72	12 79 59	12 76 82	12 80 05
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit	63 78	20	3 73	34 99	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construct on of State Railways—						
Commercial	2 25 43					
Strategic	7 90					
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4 10 51					
Construct on of Irrigation, etc., Works			9 60	91	—33	21 10
Posts and Telegraphs	2 62 43					
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	20					
Vizianagaram Port	22					
Lighthouses and Lightships						
Currency						
New Capital at Delhi	9 86					
Security Printing Press						
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Computed Value of Pensions	—0 03		10 85	3 76	—2,48	7 08
Payments to Retrenched Personnel				—30		—10
Bombay Development Scheme				1 86		
Forests						
Improvement of Public Health				1 13		
Civil Works			14 96			16 16
Other Provincial Works						
Industrial Development			—1 58			
Electric Schemes			1 04 93			
TOTAL	9 07 39		1 36 76	7 38	—2 81	44,15
Opening Balance	11 31 19	1 47	1 36 87	71 47	1 36 01	1 18 36
Closing Balance	13,13 4	1 93	78 51	72 78	91 01	20 95

against REVENUE or CAPITAL ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES  
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India )

[thousands of Rupees.]

1933-34

Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of S. and	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35 88	5 73 33	4,27 41	2,53 48	1,80 84	1,62 00	3 70,29	Gross Revenue
11 61 28	4 92 68	4 71 00	2 99 43	1 78 39	1 61 29	3 45 30	Expenditure charged to Revenue
25 42	31 15	43 61	41 00	2 54	71	24 49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result
2,03 45				24		18 99	Expenditure not charged to Revenue— Capital outlay on— Construction of State Railways— Commercial Strategic Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways Discharge of Debentures Construction of Irrigation Works. Posts and Telegraphs Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research. Visagapatnam Port Lighthouses and Lightships. Currency New Capital at Delhi Security Printing Press. Miscellaneous— Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions Payments to Retrenched Personnel Bombay Development Scheme Forests Improvement of Public Health Civil Works Other Provincial Works Industrial Development Electric Schemes
1,23	—1 31	6 78	1 94			—3 39	
	—5		—8	3 2		—3	
11 14	2 43	3 00				32	
—5		—2				—3 06	
21 40				15 70			
2 37 18	1 87	9 73	1 86	19 19		12,33	TOTAL
2,79 09	64,22	—6 65	39 98	45 01	74 67	25 68	Opening Balance
1 00 65	66 14	45 01	27 71	20 11	28 72	30 07	Closing Balance

## No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[ Figures are in

	1939-40					
	Central Govern- ment	Govern- ment of Coorg	Govern- ment of Madras	Govern- ment of Bombay	Govern- ment of Bengal	Govern- ment of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Gross Revenue	1,05,865	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,81,67	13,52,09
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,05,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	1,08,32,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit		79	28,51	30,96	60,43	7,57
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	4,80,05					
Strategic	—19,46					
Capital contribution by Railway Com- passionate outlay on State Rail- ways—						
Discharge of Debentures						
Construction of Irrigation etc. Works			4,17	42	—46	91,96
Posts and Telegraphs	5,1					
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Irrigation						
Vizagapatam Port	46					
Lighthouses and Lightships						
Currency						
New Capital Building	17,4					
Security Printing Presses						
Miscellaneous						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pen- sions	—10,14		—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retired Personnel						—15
Bombay Development Scheme				—58		
Forests						
Improvement of Public Health				74		
Civil Works			14,97			190
Other Provincial Works						
Industrial Development			26			
Electrical Schemes			68,89			
TOTAL	4,01,68		79,5	4,50	—3,03	23,09
Grand Total	1,10,78	1,9	6,61	7,8	91,01	70,90
Consolidated	1,06,20,05	3,23	1,34,18	69,15	2,16,67	1,39,03

against REVENUE or CAPITAL ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—contd

Thousands of Rupees]

1939-40							
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	P₄	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
12 11 09	5 47 60	5 08 20	2 93 33	1 87 61	1 87 58	4 28 87	Gross Revenue
11 03 60	5 30 8	4 75 69	2 9 33	1 87 11	1 84 00	4 05 03	Expenditure charged to Revenue
18 49	11 52	37 90	1 00	4 0	3 83	23 9	Surplus or Deficit
							Ultimate Result
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial
							Grants received by Railway Companies toward outlay on State Railways—
							Discharge of Debentures
							Construction of Irrigation and Works
							Post and Telegraphs
							Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research
							Vinayapatam Port
							Lighthouses and Lightships
							Currency
							Law Capital at Delhi
							Security Printing Press
							Miscellaneous—
							Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions
							Payments to Retrenched Personnel
							Bombay Development Scheme
							Forests
							Improvement of Public Health
							Civil Works
							Other Provincial Works
							Industrial Development
							Electric Schemes
1 63 86	—81	5 70	1 57	10 22		—21 10	TOTAL
1 00 65	66 14	43 01	27 24	29 11	26 72	30 07	Opening Balance
57 58	75 15	80 97	45 33	18 94	15 93	27 98	Closing Balance

## No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Gross Revenue	1 45 1* 68	12 66	18 07 51	14 48 24	13 54 50	14 60 11
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1 51 65 48	12 64	17 54 75	13 60 81	14 45 39	14 64 11
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit	6 52 80	2	5* 76	87 43	90 89	1 00
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—	2 34 52					
Commercial	—3 20					
State						
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures			2 75	87	—25	20 94
Construction of Irrigation etc Works						
Posts and Telegraphs	4 78 90					
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research						
Villagepattam Port	4					
Lighthouses and Lightships						
Curancy						
New Capital at Delhi	13 21					
Security Printing Presses						
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—30 24		—20*	2 71	—* 62	—1 56
Payments to Retrenched Personnel						—5
Bombay Development Scheme				—10		
Forests						
Improvement of Public Health				32		
Civil Works			10 82	6 18		4 62
Other Provincial Works						
Industrial Development			45			
Electric Schemes			43 11			
TOTAL	6 93 23		55 11	9 68	—2 90	29 95
Opening Balance	16 62 05	2 58	1 34 48	69 16	2 16 67	1,39,53
Closing Balance	14 97 76	3 71	53 73	98 85	1,00 51	2 49 65

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concl'd

thousands of Rupees ]

1940-41							
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
13 80 61	6 17 73	6 26 38	3 29 25	1 92 12	1 99 00	5 19 68	Gross Revenue
12 29 43	5 87 56	4 96 41	3 13 02	1 82 86	1 87 84	5 05 20	Expenditure charged to Revenue
1 51 18	30 24	29 94	16 23	9 26	11 16	14 48	Surplus or Deficit
							Ultimate Result
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railway—
							Commercial
							Strategic
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
							Discharge of Debentures
							Construction of Irrigation etc. Works
							Posts and Telegraphs
							Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research
							Vizagapatam Port
							Lighthouses and Light ships
							Currency
							New Capital at Delhi
							Security Printing Press
							Miscellaneous—
							Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions
							Payments to Retrenched Employees
							Bombay Scheme
							Development Forests
							Improvement of Public Health
							Civil Works
							Other Provincial Works
							Industrial Development
							Electric Schemes
1 49 50	—99	2 65	2 03	1 65		—85 98	TOTAL
57 58	75 15	80 97	46 39	16 94	15 90	27 98	Opening Balance
2 01 97	64 40	1 45 84	71 30	18 99	16 58	33 72	Closing Balance



No 62 --GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the  
CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

1938-39

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees ]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Central Government	1,91,00.68	1,91,00.46	-63.3	-90.49	+648.8	+505.04	+948.33	13,13.4
Government of Coorg	13.49	13.9	+20		1.09	+1.35	+30	1.93
Provincial Governments—								
Madras	16,13.45	16,09.9	+3.3	1,38.8	+1,44.94	-0.17	-65.99	76.61
Bombay	12,44.60	1,99.9	34.99	7.35	-60.40	+1,00.03	+41.30	77.8
Bengal	19,66.1	19,66	1	+2.81		-47.80	-44.99	91.01
United Provinces	19,80.00	12,80.05	-7	-44.13	-90.09	+2.8	-4.35	0.99
Punjab	11,3.56	11,61.98	5.4	3.16	+8.69	+1.5	1,53.09	1,00.69
Bihar	5,23.83	4,9.68	+31.15	-1.06		-8.18	-9.24	65.14
Central Provinces and Betar	4,27.41	4,71.09	-43.61	9.78	+1,07.55	-4.50	+93.7	49.01
Assam	2,36.48	2,99.48	-61.00	-1.86	+9.35	+29.77	+37.26	27.23
North West Frontier Province	1,80.84	1,839	+2.54	-19.19		-8.24	-27.43	3
Orissa	1,82.00	1,81.29	+71			+1.14	+1.14	3
Sind	3,0.29	3,45.80	-45.49	-12.83	-7.45	-81	-21.09	30.07

\* Incl. des transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

NO 62—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of  
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd*  
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

1939 40

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

—	Revenue	Expendi- ture charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transac- tions net	Public Debt net*	Other transac- tions net	Total transac- tions net	Closing balance
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Central Government	1 25 76 75	1 25 76 75		-4 61 66	-3 63 15	+11 73 12	+3 48 31	16 67 05
Government of Coorg	12 91	12 12	+79		-42	+98	+14	2 28
Provincial Govern- ments—								
Madras	16 65 90	16 37 39	+28 51	-79 55	+1 38 02	-29 11	+99 36	1 34 48
Bombay	12,14 23	12 33 27	+30 96	-4 59	-62 55	+27 56	-39 58	60 10
Bengal . .	14 81 87	13 17 4	+60 43	+3 03	+30 00	+22 20	+65 23	2 16 87
United Provinces	13 57 09	13 44 52	+7 57	-23 09	+32 67	+51 43	+61 01	1 39 53
Punjab . .	12 11 09	11 90 60	+15 49	-1 63 66	+2 28 11	-1 22 61	-56 56	57 58
Bihar . .	5 47 60	5 35 78	+11 82	+61		-3 62	-2 81	75 15
Central Provinces and Berar	5 08 50	4 75 60	+32 90	-6 53	+2 64	+8 1	+5 06	80 97
Assam . .	9 93 33	2 92 33	+1 00	-1 57	+10 00	+0 72	+18 15	46 9
North West Frontier Province	1 82 61	1 87 11	-4 50	-10 37	-3 72	+16 86	+3 33	18 94
Orissa . .	1 87 88	1 84 05	+3 83			-14 65	-14 65	15 90
Sind . .	4 28 87	4 05 08	+23 79	+21 10	-38 91	-8 07	-25 83	27 98

\* In India transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 62 —GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of  
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd*

1940 41

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

—	Revenue	Expendi- ture charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	Cap ital transac- tions net.	Public Dept. net*	Other transac- tions net.	Total transac- tions net.	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government	1 45 12 48	1 41 65 48	—6 51 80	—6 92 25	+59 93 43	—48 47 50	+4 58 51	14 67 78
Government of Coorg	12 64	12 64	+2		—1 21	+1 92	+41	8 71
Provincial Govern- ments—								
Madras	16 07 61	17 54 75	+15 76	—65 11	+55 69	—1 24 09	—1 53 51	53 75
Bombay	14 48 24	13 60 81	+87 43	—9 08	—65 66	+17 60	—57 74	98 65
Bengal	13 54 60	14 45 39	—90 89	+2 90	—30 00	+10 53	—16 67	1 09 51
United Provinces	14 68 11	14 64 11	+1 00	—29 94	+58 97	+70 10	+1 06 72	2 49 95
Punjab	13 50 61	12 29 43	+1 91 19	—1 45 50	+1 50 86	—8 94	—6 78	2 01 97
Bihar	9 17 79	8 87 55	+30 24	—4 98	+28 00	—68 98	—40 99	64 40
Central Provinces and Berar	9 26 35	4 95 41	+29 94	—5 95	+7 32	+30 28	+34 93	1 45 84
Assam	3 29 25	9 19 02	+19 23	—2 03		+10 51	+8 48	71 10
North-West Frontier Province	1 32 12	1 32 39	+9 28	—1 05		—7 55	—5 21	18 93
Orissa	1 99 00	1 87 94	+11 18			—11 48	—11 48	14 58
Sind	5 19 58	5 05 29	+14 48	+25 80	—92 18	—2 44	—6 74	83 72

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg

---

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

---

**No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the**  
**Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts**

[ Figures are in thousand ]

Heads of Revenue	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Ra	Ra	Rs	Rs	Ra
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs	40 50 53				2 21 27	
Central Excise Duties	8 6 3					
Corporation Tax	— 03 —					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13 74 43		22 50	30 00	30 00	2 50
Salt	8 1 04			1	1*	
Opium	50 89					
Land Revenue	18 46	3 5*	5 13 3	3 4 1*	3 4 10	5 31 68
Provincial Excise	2 7	— 16	3 2 23	2 6	1 59 35	1 33 1
Stamps	34 4	64	1 3 38	1 44 36	— 5 7	1 28
Forest	19 91	3 14	4 6 5	40 00	22 41	50*
Registration	9*	5	3 0	14 41	— 4 1*	8*
Fees payable under Motor Vehicles Act	3 41	50	81*	48 39	21 00	11 0
Other Taxes and Duties			3 14	63 96	38 84	3 10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74 60 55</b>	<b>10 31</b>	<b>1 44*</b>	<b>9 33 1*</b>	<b>10 99 98</b>	<b>9 69 00</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	39 30 53					
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	— 50 50					
Subsidiary Companies	15 61				14	1 03
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1 33 45					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51 30 09</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>1 03</b>
<b>Irrigation etc—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	78		90 18	15 34	1 83	1 76 76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	9	2	81 13	8 50	2 82	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1 5 31</b>	<b>21 93</b>	<b>4 65</b>	<b>1 76 9</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	22 48					
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest	73 75	— 4	19 73	72 01	— 0 35	11 8

(Continued on page 166)

ORDINARY REVENUE  
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.  
[in Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of S. Ind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Principal Heads of Revenue—
	17 13		11 69		9		Customs
							Central Excise Duties
12 00	15 09	7 30	3 00	1 50	3 09	3 00	Corporate Tax
	6		2				Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt
							Opium
63 53	1 31	1 08	11 64	18 41	40 96	36 04	Land Revenue
1 01 59	1 19 7	43 8	35 33	8 4	3 83	37 48	Provincial Excise
8 1	1 04 64	30 84	18 1	7 40	13 8	16 89	Samps
23 03	7 73	48 63	18 69	5 97	8 3	8 65	Forest
6 36	1 4	5 40	1 77	87	0 6	2 00	Registration
12 58	30	4 7	3 71	0 08	1 01	2 10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act
0 61	1 07	1 25	6	59		3 84	Other Taxes and Duties.
5 02 7	4 09 84	3 79 89	2 03 03	40 38	1 10 43	1 09 78	TOTAL
							Railways—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Net
							Receipts
							Strategic Lines—Net
							Receipts
							Subsidiary Companies
							Railway Receipts
							Miscellaneous
							TOTAL
							Irrigation etc.
4 50 07	18 54	89		12 19	18	68 89	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net
							Receipts
1 10	87	97		28	1 69	3 50	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept
4 51 17	1 41	1 86		12 47	1 87	7 39	TOTAL
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Post and Telegraphs—Net
							Receipts
							Debt Services—
							Interest
4 61	17 80	3 40	1 0	58	1 11	4 73	

[Continued on page 167  
13

## No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Customs	43 87 61				5 51 9"	
Central Excise Duties	5 52 50					
Corporation Tax	2 3" 78					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	14 10 58		41 85	55 80	55 80	41 85
Salt	10 86 68					
Opium	47 14					
Land Revenue	10 11	4 04	5 18 87	5 43 20	5 86 10	8 87 08
Provincial Excise	25 06	2 07	3 36 08	2 0" 18	1 65 28	1 15 7"
Stamps	86 07	48	1 74 26	1 85 98	5 56 44	1 00 10
Forest	16 40	3 27	44 83	33 61	25 95	52 85
Registration	91	8	3" 06	18 77	87 3"	8 0"
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	8 66	92	80 61	41 78	21 31	12 15
Other Taxes and Duties	89		79 28	1 04 03	46 51	80 91
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>81 80 80</b>	<b>10 84</b>	<b>13 04 58</b>	<b>10 28 23</b>	<b>12 04 51</b>	<b>10 00 27</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	32 66 25					
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—50 10					
Subsidised Companies	13 63				14	
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1 57 3"					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84 07 10</b>				<b>14</b>	
<b>Irrigation etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	73		1 00 47	10 38	—2 4"	1 95 63
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	10	2	75 33	12 75	2 4"	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1 75 80</b>	<b>23 13</b>		<b>1 95 75</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1 63 28					
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest	76 04	13	23 35	71 09	29 62	23 17

(Continued on page 16)

## REVENUE

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of rupees]

1939-40

Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	Heads of Revenue
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Principal Heads of Revenue—
	19 34		13 30		92		Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
22 32	33 0	13 95	8 41	2 79	5 58	8 58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt
							Opium
284 20	1 31 27	2 64 04	1 36 90	18 59	47 62	38 85	Land Revenue
1 04 93	1 10 89	57 37	81 96	8 87	20 81	38 55	Provincial Excise
74 3	1 05 05	87 60	17 83	7 08	19 12	1 16	Stamps
25 38	8 34	50 44	17 46	5 29	6 53	7 78	Forest
8 50	13 24	5 23	2 01	89	2 38	2 07	Registration
18 49	81	4 6	4 09	2 38	1 07	2 68	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act
17 44	2 12	8 57	2 37	1 13	1	6 65	Other Taxes and Duties
4 94 87	4 24 32	4 41 98	2 84 22	46 73	1 13 04	1 15 09	TOTAL
							Railways—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Receipts Lines—Net
							Strategic Receipts Lines—Net
							Subsidised Companies
							Railway Receipts Miscellaneous
							TOTAL
							Irrigation, etc.
6 07 37	18 09			13 47	90	85 10	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts
1 33	86	7 45	1	34	1 47	3 61	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept
5 08 70	18 95	7 45	1	13 81	2 37	88 71	TOTAL
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts
							Debt Services—
3 75	16 35	4 80	26	63	12 75	7 21	Interest

[Continued on page 169]



## No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in the lakhs)

Heads of Revenue	1910-11					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs	37 79 68				1 59 17	
Central Excise Duties	9 48 61					
Corporation Tax	4 13 81					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	17 63 34		62 40	80 70	83 70	62 40
Salt	7 6 27					
Opium	4 8					
Land Revenue	18 11	30	5 00 11	2 40 54	3 58 94	6 19 46
Provincial Excise	26 3	2 42	1 39 65	2 21 12	2 4 47	1 94 51
Stamps	29 3	50	1 80 14	1 46 49	2 1 58	1 39 60
Forest	23 14	4 64	43 48	44 04	20 34	8 6
Registration	94	7	3 14	15 11	2 43	9 04
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	4 73	97	79 37	49 77	92 80	19 67
Other Taxes and Duties	1 96	4	1 70 07	2 30 17	53 05	74 08
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7 44 9</b>	<b>11 6</b>	<b>13 91</b>	<b>11 40 80</b>	<b>11 36 4</b>	<b>11 04 0</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	4 9 60					
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—24 05					
Subsidised Companies	13 05					
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1 88 91					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47 75 53</b>					
<b>Irrigation etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	1 40		1 10 60	25 35	—55	1 00 34
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	15	5	9 75	14 01	3 33	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1 55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9 63 37</b>	<b>40 56</b>	<b>2 78</b>	<b>1 90 53</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1 93 6					
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest	78 77	10	24 10	70 55	29 31	13 80

(Continued on page 170)

# REVENUE

165

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees )

1940-41							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Principal Heads of Revenue—
	14 43		10 50		88		Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
33 98	56 30	20 60	4 47	4 16	63	63	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt
							Opium
200 63	130 10	250 21	123 3	20 24	52 91	47 91	Land Revenue
100 51	118 12	60 68	3 7	9 60	30 84	37 70	Provincial Excise
60 08	108 90	40 9	15 79	7 47	10 86	16 87	Stamps
20 70	9 64	61 3	24 38	9 11	8 00	7 91	Forest
8 8	14 00	5 00	2 12	63	25	2 10	Registration
15 07	2 10	5 0	4 55	2 64	1 00	3 25	Registration under Motor Vehicles Act
14 34	4 00	9 43	3 60	2 40	3	10 04	Other Taxes and Duties
5 78 48	4 61 98	4 4 4	2 64 0	56 3	1 26 43	1 34 2	TOTAL
							Railways—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Receipts
							Lines—Net
							State Railways—
							Receipts
							Lines—Net
							Subsidised Companies
							Railway Receipts
							Miscellaneous
							TOTAL
5 32 24	19 02			14 28	— 97	1 48 00	Irrigation etc—
1 85	1 04	10 74		49	1 43	3 93	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts
5 34 09	20 96	10 74		14 77	51	1 51 91	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept
							TOTAL
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts
							Debt Services—
6 15	27 91	4 67	49	45	1 19	4 80	Interest

[Continued on page 171]

## No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue	1926-27					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Administration of Justice	2.45	7	15.39	15.27	16.95	10.88
Jails and Convict Settlements	2.71		5.98	4.73	6.18	5.81
Police	74		5.66	9.32	7.94	5.29
Ports and Pilotage	21.50		44.67		1.00	
Lighthouses and Lightships	9.15					
Education	1.97	15	8.30	10.83	15.80	17.73
Medical	3.45	11	10.75	14.64	8.98	2.39
Public Health	4.3	13	7.2	10.35	5.40	2.64
Agriculture	4.03	2	3.12	3.4	2.30	9.48
Veterinary	5.63	1	1.07	37	1.58	1.40
Co-operation		6	4.18	1.90	2.57	1.10
Industries	23		18.85	5.02	19.54	5.72
Airport	1.48					
Broadcasting	7.39		47			
Indian Stores Department	71.10					
Miscellaneous Departments	18.99	3	7.67	1.89	1.8	1.82
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,05.07</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,78.15</b>	<b>91.83</b>	<b>90.93</b>	<b>80.71</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency	25.34					
Mint	19.27					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44.61</b>					
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works	3.23	61	25.42	40.08	29.09	10.18
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts			17.7			
Bombay Development Scheme				8.29		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32.23</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>43.12</b>	<b>48.37</b>	<b>29.09</b>	<b>10.18</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States	60.47					
Transfers from Federal Relief Fund				2.27		1.76
Receipts from Sale of Superannuation	65		2.87	8.51	3.20	1.43

[Continued on page 172]

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees.]

1935-39							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Orissa	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of S. and	
Rs	Rs	P	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
9 30	3 89	4 77	1 60	1 57	77	2 04	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
4 07	3 13	1 62	33	1 96	21	1 17	Administration of Justice
2 24	10 51	2 10	24	20	1 05	1 03	Jails and Convict Settlements
							Police
							Ports and Pilotage
							Lighthouses and Lightships
20 29	6 91	6 88	3 83	1 15	1 73	1 31	Education
12 02	2 75	1 27	1 99	82	40	1 43	Medicine
2 37	1 41	1 41	4 54	14	15	70	Public Health
14 23	4 18	2 98	1 10	1 45	6	1 63	Agriculture
2 43	1 09	✓	41	31	22	10	Veterinary
1 89	1 45	17	13	14	11	2	Co-operation
6 04	19 01	37	44	61	24	6	Industries
							Airport
							Broadcasting
							Industries Department
5 80	1 42	61	48	11	2	19	Miscellaneous Departments
80 79	66 74	100 92	13 55	8 24	5 74	10 55	<b>TOTAL</b>
							<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
							Currency
							Mint
							<b>TOTAL</b>
27 00	9 89	11 55	10 33	9 71	7 10	10 60	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
16 45				1 49			<b>Civil Works</b>
							Electricity Schemes—Net
							Receipts Bombay Scheme Development
43 47	9 89	11 55	10 33	11 00	7 10	10 60	<b>TOTAL</b>
							<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
10 43		6					Receipts from Indian States
1 12	2 07	46	24	24	12	86	Transfers from Finance Relief Fund
							Receipts in aid of Superannuation

[Continued on page 173]

## No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice	139	5	17 65	16 87	16 51	11 02
Jails and Convict Settlements	72 2		2 21	4 0	0 2	5 60
Police	11	1	8 10	9 36	11 72	9 21
Ports and Pilotage	0 65				1 05	
Lighthouses and Lightships	9 7					
Education	0 4	0 7	2 08	21 97	16 05	14 10
Medical	2 31	10	10 25	14 15	9 03	8 78
Public Health			2 60	0	4 56	1 33
Agriculture	2 3	1	3 13	4 0	1 02	22 11
Veterinary	4 9	1	1 15	30	87	1 31
Co-operation	1	6	3 87	3 0	4 9	1 97
Industries	5		71 63	44	18 28	5 8
Air Mail	1 64					
Broadcasting	1 4					
Indian Affairs Department	1					
Miscellaneous Departments	15 0	2	6	1 80	1 0	1 50
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>106 72</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>91 64</b>	<b>110 31</b>	<b>94 68</b>	<b>80 91</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency	24 43					
Mint	103 03					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>127 46</b>					
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works	29 95	14	30 96	37 07	35 50	17 96
Electricity Supplies and Receipts			12 98			
Bombay Development Scheme				11 90		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29 95</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43 94</b>	<b>48 97</b>	<b>35 50</b>	<b>17 96</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States	60 97					
Tributes from Princely States of India				1 80		9
Grants-in-aid of Superannuation	8 26		2 78	7 81	3 00	1 39

[Continued on page 174]

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

in Rupees

1932-33							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
873	4 08	814	1 23	210	93	1 90	Civil Administration—
358	5 26	1 40	47	1 0	10	1 20	Administration of Justice
365	11 67	7 10	38	2	1 37	1 73	Jails and Convict Settlements
			5				Police
							Ports and Pilotage
							Lighthouses and Lightships
21 37	7 43	7 38	3 03	1 20	1 48	1 19	Education
12 38	2 80	96	1 96	1 24	26	1 67	Medical
1 90	1 44	1 51	2 40	1	23	1 36	Public Health
10 65	3 43	3 25	98	1 25	69	4 08	Agriculture
2 66	2 70	64	36	11	20	8	Veterinary
4 13	68	10	11	14	20	47	Co-operation
7 70	21 6	30	42	2	28	63	Industries
							Assessment
							Produce Marketing
6 0	1 48	55	48	—3	2	19	Indian Stores Department
							Miscellaneous Departments
20 30	61 82	29 40	13 37	8 07	6 39	14 78	TOTAL
							Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint
							TOTAL
28 78	10 90	12 41	10 91	8 23	7 71	9 95	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
10 87	—2			1 90			Civil Works
							Electricity Schemes—Net
							Receipts, Bombay Scheme Development
39 65	10 88	12 41	10 91	10 13	7 71	9 95	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous—
							Receipts from Indian States
		4 95					Transfers from Public Relief Fund
1 27	2 25	60	21	21	16	20	Receipts in aid of Superannuation

## No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

† Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice	1 48	5	70 34	12 41	15 9	12 88
Jails and Court Settlements	6 4		7 23	4 80	7 45	6 54
Police	84	1	6 9	14 42	10 3	16 81
Ports and Pilotage	15 25				1 37	
Lighthouses and Lightships	60					
Education	2 23	23	10 00	25 60	16 11	14 75
Medical	2 16	9	10 27	1 80	10 04	3 79
Public Health	4 85	11	2 61	29 52	2 65	1 70
Agriculture	5 7	1	3 78	4 57	2 20	16 49
Veterinary	4 03	1	1 17	42	1 25	1 33
Co-operation		1	4 2	8 4	4 44	1 88
Industries	35		26 12	4 18	22 21	8 91
Airways	1 55					
Broadcasting	14 55					
Indian Stores Department	20 13					
Miscellaneous Departments	19 09	3	8 14	1 86	2 02	2 17
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1 13 40</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1 00 61</b>	<b>1 29 06</b>	<b>97 06</b>	<b>85 94</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency	43 60					
Mint	1 51 00					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1 54 60</b>					
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works	25 81	13	27 54	51 81	37 60	10 25
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts			37 97	2		
Bombay Development Scheme				12 26		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25 81</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>65 51</b>	<b>64 09</b>	<b>37 60</b>	<b>10 25</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States	63 39					
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund				2 21		10
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	20 59		2 42	7 44	2 28	1 41

[Continued on page 176]

## REVENUE

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees]

1940-41							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
7 74	5 24	7 72	2 00	2 10	1 12	2 11	Civil Administration—
2 81	6 45	1 55	40	2 12	38	90	Administration of Justice
4 05	12 85	6 34	44	57	67	1 95	Jails and Convict Settlements
							Police
							Ports and Pilotage
							Lighthouses and Lightships
							Education
21 75	8 16	7 51	3 97	1 26	2 02	1 27	Medical
14 68	3 45	1 00	1 92	1 4*	21	1 29	Public Health
4 73	1 41	1,89	1 95	20	18	1 04	Agriculture
19 35	2 75	2,27	92	1 25	71	3 04	Veterinary
3 48	3 19	73	45	9	12	10	Co-operation
5 12	1 70	3	10	14	1 07	24	Industries
9 20	35 17	33	46	44	23	95	Aviation
							Broadcasting
							Indian Stores Department
							Miscellaneous Departments
8 65	1,67	77	33			3	TOTAL
1 02 04	84 06	21 90	13 15	2 50	6 96	13 59	
							Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint.
							TOTAL
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
							Civil Works
30 18	12 66	12 61	16 19	5 39	7 57	22 44	Electricity Schemes—Net
2 60	—66			2 3			Receipts Bombay Scheme Development
							TOTAL
38 78	12 00	12 61	16 19	2 63	7 57	22 44	
							Miscellaneous—
							Receipts from Indian States
							Transfers from Federal
							Receipts in aid of Superannuation
1 67	2 42	64	22	23	25	90	

[Continued on page 177]



## No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Revenue	1935-36					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
Miscellaneous—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Stationery and Printing	93.32	1	3.06	3.63	4.84	17.47
Miscellaneous . . . . .	64.59	2	14.11	6.63	17.30	9.14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>158.35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20.95</b>	<b>19.90</b>	<b>23.09</b>	<b>24.72</b>
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	543.16					
Defence Receipts—Non effective	45.74					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>588.90</b>					
Contributions etc.—						
Grants to aid from Central Government		1.72				20.00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.			27	29	30	19
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1.72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25.19</b>
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	300.55			6.84	1.08	
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	100.80					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>401.35</b>			<b>6.84</b>	<b>1.08</b>	
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>12106.68</b>	<b>12.49</b>	<b>1613.45</b>	<b>1244.69</b>	<b>1276.61</b>	<b>1280.00</b>

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
2 57	2 33	50	49	25	34	29	Miscellaneous—contd
							Stationery and Printing
17 07	7 79	6 64	59	2 36	1 27	57	Miscellaneous
							TOTAL
31 24	12 19	7 66	1 62	2 86	1 73	1 63	
							Defence Receipts—
							Defence Receipts—Effective
							Defence Receipts—Non effective
							TOTAL
							Contributions etc—
			30 00	1 00 00	43 00	1 05 00	Grants in aid from Central Government
3 07	16	12	5	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
							TOTAL
3 07	16	12	30 05	1 00 01	43 02	1 05 04	
							Extraordinary Items—
						55 56	Extraordinary Receipts
19 24							Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund
						55 56	TOTAL
10 24							
11 35 86	5 03 83	4 27 41	2 58 48	1 60 84	1 62 00	3 70 29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE

## REVENUE

## No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40					
	Central G v t ment	Govern- ment of C org	Gover- nment of Madras	Govern- ment of Bombay	Gover- nment of Bengal	Gover- nment of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Miscellaneous—contd						
Stationery and Printing	26 57	1	4 26	3 30	4 56	8 14
Miscellaneous	50 80	2	14 34	7 20	18 11	9 20
<b>TOTAL</b>	1 46 80	4	21 32	20 90	25 77	18 82
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	9 29					
Defence Receipts—Non effective	63 93					
<b>TOTAL</b>	72 50					
Contributions etc—						
Grants in aid from Central Govern- ment		1 15				25 00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments			27	20	20	21
<b>* TOTAL</b>		1 15	27	25	30	25 21
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3 01 31			3 14	41 80	
Receipts connected with the War 1939	13 86					
<b>TOTAL</b>	3 15 77			3 14	41 80	
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	1 25 76 75	12 91	19 65 90	12 24 93	14 31 67	13 32 09

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

in thousands of Rupees 1

1939-40							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
							Miscellaneous—contd
2 66	2 21	56	47	26	38	21	Stationery and Printing.
24.38	9 18	6 17	3 84	2 76	2 13	1 60	Miscellaneous.
29 31	13 68	12 35	4 52	3 23	2 67	2 91	TOTAL
							Defence Receipts—
							Defence Receipts—Effective
							Defence Receipts—Non-effective
							TOTAL
							Contributions etc—
			30 00	1 00 00	43 00	1 05 00	Grants in aid from Central Government
3 82	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
3 85	16	12	30 04	1 00 01	43 02	1 05 12	TOTAL
							Extraordinary Items—
41 63	1 44					85 11	Extraordinary Receipts
							Receipts connected with the War 1939
41 63	1 44					85 11	TOTAL
12 11 09	5 47 60	5 08 50	2 93 33	1 82 61	1 87 88	4 29 97	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE

## No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in

Heads of Revenue	1940-41					
	Central Government	Coastal Govt of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	P	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Miscellaneous—contd						
Stationery and Printing	22 91	1	6 10	4 16	4 9	8 13
Miscellaneous	8 14	3	26 93	5 7	27 16	9 56
<b>TOTAL</b>	16 7	4	32 34	10 13	30 06	19 00
<b>Defence Receipts</b>						
Defence Receipt—Effective	3 1					
Non effective	46 06					
<b>TOTAL</b>	1 19 3					
<b>Contributions etc</b>						
Grants in aid from Central Government		53				95 00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments			26	20	24	17
<b>TOTAL</b>		53	26	20	24	25
<b>Extraordinary items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts	2 94 59			2 33	63	
Receipts connected with the war 1939	48 10					
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	7 77 16					
<b>TOTAL</b>	10 49 85			2 33	63	
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	1 42 17 63	1 06	18 07 51	14 48 24	13 54 50	14 65 11

Ordinary Revenue—*concd*

(thous. rds of Rupees)

1940-41							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
2 52	2 32	68	50	28	37	25	Miscellaneous— <i>contd</i>
23 75	15 10	6 84	3 05	2 57	1 67	3 24	Stationery and Printing
							Miscellaneous
27 94	19 64	8 88	4 67	3 08	2 29	4 39	TOTAL
							Defence Receipts—
							Defence Receipts—Effective
							Defence Receipts—Non effective
							TOTAL
							Contributions etc.—
			23 00	1 00 00	48 00	1 06 00	Grants-in aid from Central Government
3 45	12	10	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
3 48	12	10	30 03	1 00 01	48 02	1 05 04	TOTAL
91 64	1 62	3 01				83 14	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Receipts
							Receipts connected with the War 1939
							Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund
91 64	1 62	3 01				83 14	TOTAL
13 80 61	6 17 79	5 26 35	3 29 25	1 92 12	1 09 00	5 19 63	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE

**No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the**  
*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts*

*[Figures are in*

Heads of Expenditure	1934-5					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs	1 18 5					
Central Excise Duties	45 7					
Corporation Tax	8 93					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	65 8					
Salt	1 03 8					
Opium	25 54					
Land Revenue	4 01	84	25 36	66 76	50 45	93 50
Provincial Excise	6 22	10	32 16	40 60	20 42	12 02
Stamps	16 81	1	4 72	1 04	4 33	2 16
Forest	2* 65	1 84	40 18	35 97	18 03	30 12
Registration	10	8	29 13	5 35	20 49	4 35
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	2 33	27	75 06	21 74	4 50	11 05
Other Taxes and Duties			64	15 73	35	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4*3 50</b>	<b>3 09</b>	<b>2 07 27</b>	<b>1 76 54</b>	<b>97 64</b>	<b>1 54 17</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	14					
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
State Ra (ways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States	27 97 31					.
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1 32 23					
Subsidised Companies	4 93					
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	68 25					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29 9 77</b>					
<b>Irrigation, etc. Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Int rest on Capital	7 38		87 59	41 67	21 92	1 11 73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2 4	5	39 09	9 30	16 97	1 48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9 60</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1*6 68</b>	<b>50 97</b>	<b>38 89</b>	<b>1 13 21</b>

*[Continued on page 184]*

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

thousands of Rupees]

1935-36							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Betar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
	13						Direct Demands on the Revenue—
							Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
							Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt
							Opium
43.71	10.89	17.79	16.44	3.33	3.26	17.63	Land Revenue
11.07	12.04	8.74	4.37	78	6.39	3.44	Provincial Excise
1.32	2.11	84	30	31	34	39	Stamps
28.90	5.96	31.88	11.61	3.61	6.41	3.50	Forest
67	4.84	1.96	1.43	21	1.42	84	Registration
60	30	52	1.73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act
1.09	9			2		5	Other Taxes and Duties
86.46	38.10	64.73	35.97	6.53	16.24	26.03	TOTAL
							Principal Revenue Heads—
							Capital outlay on Salt the Revenue Account
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States
							Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt
							Subsidised Companies
							Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
							TOTAL.
							Irrigation etc. Revenue Account—
1.38.01	11.50	24.45		16	10.73	1,24.55	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
10.91	3.22	87	69	4.61	2.36	3.43	Interest on Capital
							Other Revenue Expenditure
1.40.82	14.72	25.27	69	4.77	13.09	1,27.98	TOTAL

[Continued on page 185]



## No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs	82 82					
Central Excise Duties	43 76					
Corporation Tax	9 43					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	97 41					
Salt	1 02 49					
Opium	23 93					
Land Revenue	5 19	66	23 79	65 66	20 02	98 05
Provincial Excise	6 54	3	26 29	36 69	21 98	11 43
Stamps	20 57	1	4 69	1 94	4 83	2 54
Forest	22 09	1 71	38 71	26 30	17 40	29 62
Registration	6	2	23 73	5 29	24 81	4 47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	2 47	28	74 67	17 74	4 50	11 57
Other Taxes and Duties	6		9 03	13 19	1 21	83
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3 55 26</b>	<b>2 71</b>	<b>2 10 17</b>	<b>1 67 84</b>	<b>1 04 65</b>	<b>1 58 19</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—6					
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States	27 80 27					
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1 30 61					
Subsidised Companies	6 91					
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	66 11					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29 73 90</b>					
<b>Irrigation etc Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	7 07		27 91	41 69	20 66	1 12 47
Other Revenue Expenditure	1 87	6	39 05	11 70	18 31	2 82
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8 94</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1 28 96</b>	<b>63 39</b>	<b>38 97</b>	<b>1 15 29</b>

[Continued on page 186]

## EXPENDITURE

181

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd*

[Thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
							Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
	85		9				Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt.
							Opium.
44 35	9 89	17 58	23 65	3 34	3 72	17 9*	Land Revenue
11 48	13 37*	8 08	4 28	78	8 42	5 08	Provincial Excise.
1 47	2 20	00	43	30	40	40	Stamps
25 43	6 00	35 37	11 01	3 52	6 44	3 73	Forest.
50	5 22	1 89	1 52	12	1 47	86	Registration.
65	31	40	2 10	60	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act
1 08	3	30	2	6		9	Other Taxes and Duties
80 06	38 27	54 92	48 58	8 41	18 24	28 28	<b>TOTAL</b>
							<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
							Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account
							<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States
							Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt
							Subsidised Companies
							Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure
							<b>TOTAL</b>
							<b>Irregular, etc. Revenue Account—</b>
1,47 46	17 50			20	10 73	1 65 29	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
10,80	4,31	6 03	50	4 38	3 02	4 33	Interest on Capital
							Other Revenue Expenditure
1 58,96	16,01	6 03	59	4 58	13 75	1 70 67	<b>TOTAL</b>

[Continued on .]

## No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1949-51					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>
Customs	82 53					
Central Excise Duties	80 88					
Corporation Tax	12 62					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	46 42					
Salt	1 01 41					
Opium	83 38					
Land Revenue	2 53	58	27 85	65 18	30 12	1 01 53
Provincial Excise	2 43	4	28 12	38 31	21 57	10 14
Stamps	28 04	1	5 41	2 01	4 56	2 87
Forest	23 78	1 02	87 52	88 09	18 00	39 3
Registration	10	3	28 0	5 24	23 48	4 67
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	8 77	24	71 52	37 74	4 50	14 3
Other Taxes and Duties	8		19 53	10 00	1 68	31 90
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2 81 64</b>	<b>2 85</b>	<b>2 07 67</b>	<b>1 76 04</b>	<b>1 04 15</b>	<b>1 90 15</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works—within Revenue Account	45					
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States	27 40 38					
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1 77 40					
Subsidised Companies	6 58					
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	8 84 50					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35 09 16</b>					
<b>Irrigation etc Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	7 64		88 10	41 72	20 5	1 13 32
Other Revenue Expenditure	5	11	36 96	10 03	17 89	2 10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8 80</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 25 06</b>	<b>52 7</b>	<b>38 74</b>	<b>1 15 44</b>

[Continued on page 183]

## EXPENDITURE

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1940-41							Heads of Expenditure
Govern- ment of Punjab	Govern- ment of Bihar	Govern- ment of Central Provinces and Berar	Govern- ment of Assam	Govern- ment of North West Frontier Province	Govern- ment of Orissa	Govern- ment of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
		64	31				Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
							Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt
							Opium
						19 93	Land Revenue
44 86	9 98	17 50	15 81	3 77	4 06	6 00	Provincial Excise
10 50	11 60	7 81	3 80	83	5 46	39	Stamps
1 46	2 38	1 04	61	29	4	8 74	Forest
20 34	3 91	38 97	12 50	5 00	6 81	87	Registration
66	5 99	1 86	1 53	13	1 82	25	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act
1 41	91	96	2 58	62	87	10	Other Taxes and Duties
1 10	8	28	1	4			
66 38	37 49	68 23	37 65	10 69	19 87	30 41	TOTAL
							Principal Revenue Heads—
							Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States
							Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt
							Subsidised Companies
							Miscellaneous Railway Ex- penditure
							TOTAL
							Irrigation etc. Revenue Account—
							Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
1 50 49	11 50				20	10 63	Interest on Capital
11 04	7 19	6 80	71	3 57	4 97	6 05	Other Revenue Expendi- ture
1 61 53	18 69	6 80	71	3 77	14 90	2 17 15	TOTAL

[Continued on page 189]

## No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures in Rs.]

Heads of Expenditure	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
<b>Strigation etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>	<b>Rs</b>
Construction of Irrigation etc. Works	31		1 25		5	5
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	73 45					
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	9 96					
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(I) Rupee Debt	18 95 03	17	58 53	1 65 40	17 14	1 33 43
(II) Sterling Debt	16 62 43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	9 01 37					
Interest on other Obligations	1 15 2					
Deduct—Transfers	31 6 46		1 0 53	45 85	1 41	1 15 18
Remainder payable to Debt and other Obligations	11 1 29	17	—49 00	1 19 55	15 73	21 25
Appropriation for Reduction or Amortisation of Debt	3 09 00		5 13	6 27		39 46
<b>Total</b>	<b>14 1 49</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—43 87</b>	<b>1,23 82</b>	<b>15 73</b>	<b>60 71</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration	1 86 37	1 81	2 75 97	89 91	1 59 1 9	1 4 82
Audit	95 89					
Administration of Justice	9 79	47	90 6 9	66 53	99 77	69 85
Jails and Convict Settlements	23 90	12	23 22	16 33	84 26	29 80
Police	29 18	94	1 80 95	1 42 70	2 21 27	1 65 79
Ports and Pilotage	27 40			2	5 99	.
Lighthouses and Lightships	9 10					
Ecclesiastical	30 25					
Payments to Crown Representative	1 06 64					

[Continued on page 190]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Expenditure
Govern- ment of Punjab	Govern- ment of Bihar	Govern- ment of Central Provinces and Berar	Govern- ment of Assam.	Govern- ment of North- West Frontier Province	Govern- ment of Orissa	Govern- ment of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
.	.	8	.	..			Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works
..	.	.	.			..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt
..	.	.	.		.		Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs
1 30 79	6 26	24 30	4 22	2 43	1 10	1 34 63	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt  (ii) Sterling Debt  Interest on Unfunded Debt  Interest on other Obli- gations
1,69 36	23	29,57	97	3,54		1,33 12	Deduct—Transfers
-33,77	5,98	-5 27	3,25	80	1 19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations
17,75		3 92	30 65	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
-21 02	3 98	-1,35	33,00	2,40	1,10	1,67	TOTAL
1,17,52	69,93	68,99	34,38	21,58	28,97	23 36	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..		.	..	..	..	.	Audit
55,25	37,19	24 76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12 91	Administration of Justice.
29,81	16 36	8,30	4 47	9,43	1 43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settle- ments
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	Lighthouses and Lightships
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical
..	.		..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Re- presentative

[Continued on page 191]

## No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
<b>Irrigation etc Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
Construction of Irrigation etc Works	9		1 30			—10
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	73 67					
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—0					
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	10 59 03	7	66 40	1 04 37	18 30	1 38 37
(ii) Sterling Debt	16 46 80					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	7 03 67					
Interest on other Obligations	1 40 47					
<i>Deduct Transfers</i>	34 51 54		1 12 30	45 93	1 45	1 15 38
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	0 00 23	7	—45 40	1 18 44	17 15	22 05
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	3 00 00		5 74	6 88		44 78
<b>TOTAL</b>	12 00 23	7	—38 68	1 25 30	17 15	66 78
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration	1 94 05	1 50	2 75 25	78 77	1 70 12	1 42 57
Audit	97 05					
Administration of Justice	9 72	39	85 44	06 43	96 86	70 58
Jails and Convict Settlements	29 40	9	24 76	16 82	34 37	35 26
Police	33 67	70	1 03 25	1 50 31	2 28 28	1 75 48
Ports and Pilotage	23 16			5	5 08	
Lighthouses and Lightships	9 42					
Ecclesiastical	30 22					
Payments to Crown Representative	1 41 05					

[Continued on page 192]

## EXPENDITURE

187

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd*

(thousands of Rupees)

1939-40							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				10			Irrigation etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation etc. Works
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs
							Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligation— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt  (ii) Sterling Debt  Interest on Unfunded Debt  Interest on other Obligation
1211.50	6.44	26.76	5.07	2.59	1.26	1.34.55	
1.79.04	23	5.35	95	2.29		1.33.10	Deduct—Transfers
—87.35	6.21	21.41	4.12	31	1.26	1.45	Residual chargeable to Debt and other Obligation
19.89		3.98		1.51		3.70	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
—17.46	6.21	25.39	4.12	1.82	1.26	5.17	TOTAL
1,16.02	51.75	67.95	33.69	23.06	23.53	23.89	Civil Administration— General Administration. Audit Administration of Justice Jails and Convict Settlements Police Ports and Pilotage Lighthouses and Lightships. Ecclesiastical Payments to Crown Representative
54.56	36.46	20.25	10.69	7.95	6.48	12.86	
29.80	19.04	8.23	4.70	9.74	2.70	6.51	
1.47.45	81.53	59.47	30.85	37.40	22.26	41.79	
			7			1	

[Continued on page 193]



## No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1910-11					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
Irrigation, etc Capital Account within the Revenue Account—	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Construction of Irrigation etc Works	32		62		—20	
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	68 96					
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	47					
Debt Services—						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(1) Rupee Debt	9 12 14	14	68 87	1 61 24	13 05	1 38 77
(2) Sterling Debt	16 04 04					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	6 5 66					
Interest on other Obligations	1 72 12					
Deduct Transfers	33 96 53		1 11 1*	46 01	1 23	1 17 67
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	6 78 43	14	—45 23	1 15 *3	16 82	21 *0
Appropriation for Reduction of Advance of Debt.	3 00 00	37	20 56	8 03		82 36
TOTAL	12 76 43	61	—24 69	1 21 26	16 82	1 14 06
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	2 62 74	1 28	2 69 29	75 20	1 70 09	1 39 74
Audit	99 12					
Administration of Justice	9 57	36	67 48	65 63	96 06	71 44
Jails and Convict Settlements	31 81	10	28 75	18 62	37 95	36 87
Police	42 27	71	1 09 53	1 57 54	2 34 50	1 81 11
Ports and Pilotage	23 59					
Lighthouses and Lightships	7 72			6	5 10	
Ecclesiastical	29 14					
Payments to Crown Representative	13 34					

[Continued on page 194]

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

(thousands of Rupees)

1940-41							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
					3	28 59	Irrigation etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation etc. Works
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt
1 31 68	6 54	25 70	8 39	2 50	1 35	1 37 75	(ii) Sterling Debt
							Interest on Unfunded Debt
1 22 49	20	5 45	53	2 34		1 31 72	Interest on other Obligations
							Defund—Transfers
30 74	6 54	19 75	7 37	—4	1 35	1 04	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations
24 81	5 78	21 10	2 60	1 51		3 68	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
—8 43	12 32	40 85	9 97	1 47	1 35	4 62	TOTAL
							Civil Administration—
1 18 60	70 15	68 84	34 46	21 73	23 33	23 48	General Administration
53 12	37 08	2 23	6 56	8 07	6 40	13 45	Audit
31 70	23 86	8 86	5 30	10 73	3 20	8 19	Administration of Justice
							Jails and Convict Settlements
1 39 11	83 13	59 45	32 47	39 00	42 79	41 77	Police
			2			1	Ports and Pilotage
							Lighthouses and Lightships
							Ecclesiastical
							Payments to Crown Representative

[Continued on page 190]

## No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures in Rs.]

Heads of Expenditure	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	P.s.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd</b>						
Tribal Areas	1 92 21					
External Affairs	83 67					
Scientific Departments	67 09		98	1 03	29	25
Education	23 78	1 78	2 61 98	1 90 64	1 55 18	2 08 52
Medical	21 78	9	95 14	45 33	55 95	36 78
Public Health	13 75	22	26 57	27 54	40 60	74 58
Agriculture	51 38	15	29 82	14 80	14 03	54 70
Veterinary	8 07	23	12 85	4 10	5 30	5 08
Co-operation	67	18	13 82	6 14	13 38	6 06
Industries	8 49		27 54	8 92	18 32	19 16
Aviation	29 84					5
Broadcasting	20 57		57			
Indian Stores Department	23 09					
Miscellaneous Departments	19 31	1	21 83	8 34	5 83	84
<b>TOTAL</b>	10 69 71	9 61	10 35 16	6 14 33	8 77 80	7 63 98
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development						
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency	15 18					
Mint	20 57					
<b>TOTAL</b>	35 75					
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works	2 51 72	2 07	1 19 76	1 13 09	1 28 69	57 73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes			18 92			
Bombay Development Scheme				9 95		
<b>TOTAL</b>	2 51 72	2 07	1 38 68	1 23 05	1 28 69	57 73
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts						

[Continued on page 196]

## EXPENDITURE

191

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Expenditure
Govern- ment of Punjab	Govern- ment of Bihar	Govern- ment of Central Prov. and Berar	Govern- ment of Assam	Govern- ment of North West Pro. and Pondich.	Govern- ment of Orissa	Govern- ment of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							Civil Administration—contd.
							Tribal Areas
							External Affairs
							Scientific Departments
36	37	15	4	6	2		Education
1 61 35	70 74	55 18	36 05	22 25	26 12	30 81	Medical
50 58	23 00	16 65	14 54	6 3	8 25	7 88	Public Health
20 8	12 08	5 01	8 86	1 77	2 18	2 57	Agriculture
35 50	9 56	9 95	5 78	2 37	2 24	7 72	Veterinary
37 60	4 58	4 19	1 53	1 60	1 01	1 19	Co-operation
14 90	4 94	2 3	66	1 21	1 74	1 28	Industries
19 36	10 81	2 90	2 73	6	2 60	85	Aviation
	1						Broadcasting
							Indian Stores Department
1 80	1 2	1 11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments
6 53 4	3 40 59	2 50 43	1 51 47	1 08 80	1 05 25	1 35 52	TOTAL
							Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
				50			Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
							Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint
							TOTAL
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
1 14 08	35 53	56 76	45 83	39 64	24 21	23 99	Civil Works
26 29							Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes
							Bombay Development Scheme
1 40 37	38 63	56 76	45 83	39 64	24 21	23 99	TOTAL
							Capital Account of Civil Works etc. within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts

[Continued on page 197]

## No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>Civil Administration—contd</b>						
Tribal Areas	1 85 59					
External Affairs	69 56					
Scientific Departments	64 57		96	1 14	30	28
Education	24 49	1 40	2 63 57	2 00 17	1 62 60	2 12 42
Medical	22 23	93	97 53	46 39	56 33	97 24
Public Health	13 41	2*	27 39	28 10	59 39	23 63
Agriculture	42 68	12	19 81	11 09	21 54	67 93
Veterinary	8 26	22	12 30	4 41	5 83	5 18
Co-operation	61	18	14 *5	15 78	14 49	6 *4
Industries	8 60		20 00	7 65	20 2*	22 18
Aviation	35 74					11
Broadcasting	23 47					
Indian Storm Department	21 67					
Miscellaneous Departments	19 09	*	21 21	11 *4	4 08	79
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11 1* 43</b>	<b>5 53</b>	<b>10 34 46</b>	<b>6 39 73</b>	<b>8 50 59</b>	<b>8 00 77</b>
<b>Capital Accounts within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development						
<b>Currency and Mints—</b>						
Currency	19 91					
Mint	25 3*					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45 23</b>					
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works	2 69 35	1 46	1 2* 46	1 12 80	1 42 32	67 65
Bombay Development Schemes				9 79		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2 69 35</b>	<b>1 46</b>	<b>1 22 46</b>	<b>1 22 59</b>	<b>1 42 32</b>	<b>67 65</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Accounts</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts						
<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes			22 61			
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes			3			
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>22 64</b>			

[Continued on page 193]

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

(thousands of Rupees)

1939-40							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
29	27	15	5	5	2		<b>Civil Administration—contd</b>
1 63 31	75 9 <sup>0</sup>	51 50	38 67	43 38	46 68	31 31	Tribal Areas
50 60	21 34	16 01	14 40	7 76	9 37	8 54	External Affairs
18 01	12 90	6 07	8 21	1 59	2 60	2 68	Scientific Departments
36 4 <sup>0</sup>	10 73	10 19	6 30	2 41	2 41	9 67	Education
18 40	4 8	4 1	1 63	1 53	1 08	1 23	Medical
1 31	6 0	2 70	9 <sup>0</sup>	1 21	1 98	1 23	Public Health
18 80	10 51	3 08	2 78	2 <sup>0</sup>	2 66	91	Agriculture
	1						Veterinary
				4			Co-operation
							Industries
							Air Mail
							Broadcasting
1 75	1 79	82	90	3	6	30	Indian Stores Department
8 54 61	8 80 34	2 38 07	1 55 97	1 16 42	1 08 9 <sup>0</sup>	1 40 85	Miscellaneous Departments
							<b>TOTAL</b>
				1 50			<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
							Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
							<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
							Currency
							Mint
							<b>TOTAL</b>
							<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
1 02 65	40 94	51 45	47 84	36 01	21 39	30 31	Civil Works
							Bombay Development Schemes
1 02 65	40 94	51 45	47 84	36 01	21 39	30 31	<b>TOTAL</b>
							<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—</b>
—10 31							Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts
							<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>
27 32				2 09			Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
							Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes
27 32				2 09			<b>TOTAL</b>

[ Continued on page 199

## No 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>Civil Administration—contd</b>						
Tribal Areas	2 15 08					
External Affairs	70 21					
Scientific Departments	63 50		95	1 09	30	26
Education	26 8	1 41	2 79 03	1 93 30	1 70 02	2 13 58
Medical	22 41	95	1 01 05	54 43	56 35	44 78
Public Health	31 37	27	35 63	28 33	39 70	23 01
Agriculture	44 13	9	29 57	11 74	69 10	68 17
Veterinary	9 20	24	12 03	4 39	6 07	5 30
Co-operation	64	13	14 49	18 25	14 47	7 13
Industries	11 75		39 53	6 98	21 13	31 00
Aviation	76 09		10			9
Broadcasting	30 24					
Indian Stores Department	20 28					
Miscellaneous Departments	33 02	2	21 91	9 07	4 50	84
<b>TOTAL</b>	12 43 43	5 56	10 80 74	6 45 01	9 04 12	8 03 90
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development						
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency	49 53					
Mint	49 32					
<b>TOTAL</b>	99 85					
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works	2 98 73	1 51	1 15 04	1 02 07	1 38 95	62 49
Bombay Development Schemes				8 08		
<b>TOTAL</b>	2 98 73	1 51	1 15 04	1 10 15	1 38 95	62 49
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Accounts—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts						
<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes			25 42			
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes			54			
<b>TOTAL</b>			25 96			

[Continued on page 200]

## EXPENDITURE

195

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1940-41							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
20	27	14	7	4	2		<b>Civil Administration—contd</b> Tribal Areas External Affairs Scientific Departments Education Medical Public Health Agriculture Veterinary Co-operation Industries Aviation Broadcasting Indian Stores Department Miscellaneous Departments
1 64 70	76 72	53 00	41 10	23 63	26 25	31 50	
49 34	25 15	13 0	14 63	8 63	9 41	9 63	
23 05	13 56	5 74	9 01	1 60	2 34	2 95	
39 31	11 27	10 24	6 50	2 58	2 51	10 37	
17 44	4 21	4 61	1 90	1 64	1 23	1 16	
19 80	7 31	3 00	98	1 39	2 45	1 00	
20 43	44 55	3 22	2 80	10	2 64	1 41	
	37				1		
				5			
1 73	1 97	83	93	3	2	30	
6 78 53	4 00 23	2 28 55	1 59 80	1 18 64	1 07 62	1 48 41	
							<b>TOTAL</b>
							Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
							<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
							Currency
							Mint
							<b>TOTAL</b>
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
98 00	44 43	50 95	56 05	80 09	25 27	42 72	Civil Works Bombay Schemes      Development
98 00	44 43	50 95	56 05	80 09	25 27	42 72	
							<b>TOTAL</b>
							Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Account—
9 89							Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts
27 67	12				2 34		<b>Electricity Schemes—</b> Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes
3							
27 70	12				2 34		<b>TOTAL</b>



Heads of Expenditure	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief	14		5,54	3 05	8 15	1 79
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund			10, 0	1 71	10 00	
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2 81 14	58	97 1 "	1 15 16	98 44	1 05 "2
Stationery and Printing	53 31	22	27 05	1, 57	22 8 "	18 40
Miscellaneous	27 11	17	4 39	50 97	15 "5	8 58
<b>TOTAL</b>	3 6 1	1	1 44 51	1 88 4	1 54 64	1 30 90
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	4 "	1	--	6	13 20	
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective	43 74 45					
Defence Services—Non-effective	8 50 58					
Transfers to or from Defence Excess Fund	—24 43					
<b>TOTAL</b>	52 00 90					
<b>Contributions and miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments</b>						
Grants paid to Provincial Governments	3 04 72					
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	1 51					
<b>TOTAL</b>	3 06 33					
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges	1 15			36		
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	1 "1 70 46	33 29	16 00 7 "	12 79 59	12 76 5 "	1 " 80 05

## EXPENDITURE

197

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd*

[thousands of Rupees]

1933-34							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33.93	2.15	6	3.60	10	40		Miscellaneous— Famine Relief
78.5	41.05	45.65	21.99	8.7	11.01	20.97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund
10.34	7.49	5.09	3.31	2.33	2.49	4.79	Supplementary Allowances and Pensions
30.14	1.0	8.67	5.5	1.47	63	2.86	Stationery and Printing
							Miscellaneous
150.23	5.40	59.32	33.67	12.63	14.57	23.62	TOTAL
	2.26			1.63	46	1.99	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Commolation of Pensions granted from Ordinary Revenues
							Defence Services— Defence Services—Effective Defence Services—Non effective Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
							TOTAL
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— Grants in aid to Provincial Governments. Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
							TOTAL
		6.71			4.30		Extraordinary Items— Extraordinary Charges
1161.25	492.43	471.02	299.45	178.30	181.29	345.80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

## No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1933-34					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes				3.71		
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33.80		7.65	66	7.80	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund					2.09	
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	279.98	1.00	112.73	1,00.53	104.04	110.70
Stationery and Printing	53.86	19	22.07	1,00.67	23.61	16.93
Miscellaneous	10.60	17	5.43	35.61	57.27	8.8
TOTAL	387.33	1.38	157.86	1,00.7	104.77	136.10
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account						
Commutation of Pensions granted from ordinary Revenue	—1.12	6		3	10.8	
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	41.844					
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,60.00					
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund						
TOTAL	90.28.2					
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants paid to Provincial Governments	8,04.38					
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	1.55					
TOTAL	3.05.1					
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	2.68	57		1.70	0.97	
Expenditure connected with the War 1939	13.81					
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	777.16					
TOTAL	794.6	7		1.80	2.97	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	1,25,76.75	12.12	16,37.39	12,83.27	13,71.24	13,44.52

## EXPENDITURE

199

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd*

Thousands of Rupees]

1939-40							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	
	1 86						Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
							Miscellaneous—
70 16	92	5 56	75		22	34	Famine Relief
2 00				10			Transfers to Famine Relief Fund
81 88	4° 84	43 67	2° 60	6 06	11 87	19 09	Superannuation Allowances and pensions
9 87	7 23	5 41	3 12	2 43	1	3 60	Stationery and Printing
31 8	2 00	10 47	8 77	7 70	89	4 57	Miscellaneous
1 92 47	56 99	70 14	32 03	12 09	15 7	2 60	TOTAL
	0 90			74	30	2 70	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Contribution of Pensions (Finance) from Ordinary Revenue
							Defence Services—
							Defence Services—Effective
							Defence Services—Non-effective
							Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund
							TOTAL
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
							Grants paid to Provincial Governments
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
							TOTAL
	3 74				3 95		Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges
							Expenditure connected with the War 1939
							Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund
	3 74				0 92		TOTAL
11 05 60	5 35 78	4 75 60	2 92 33	1 87 11	1 64 02	4 65 08	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

## No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ figures are in ]

Heads of Expenditure	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes			13 57	12		
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief	33 83		28	1 00	2 99	10
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund					2 00	
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2 05 68	1 19	1 10 10	1 24 87	1 07 53	1 14 28
Stationery and Printing	43 40	20	29 93	17 05	24 61	18 43
Miscellaneous	26 37	15	9 67	1 30 21	71 55	19 97
<b>TOTAL</b>	3 19 26	1 54	1 50 04	2 53 13	2 08 68	1 52 78
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commitment of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenue	9 29	31	1 40		2 77	
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective	95 95 00					
Defence Services—Non effective	8 83 05					
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund						
<b>TOTAL</b>	74 80 64					
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants in aid to Provincial Governments	2 03 53					
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	1 24					
<b>TOTAL</b>	2 04 77					
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges	4 30	25	1	2 85	7 76	22
Expenditure connected with the War 1939	1 18 16					
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund			58 50			
<b>TOTAL</b>	5 48 46	25	58 51	2 85	7 76	22
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	1 51 65 48	12 64	17 54 75	13 60 81	14 45 29	14,64 11

## EXPENDITURE

201

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*conold*

thousands of Rupees 1

1940-41							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	1 93			2 64			Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
							Miscellaneous—
25 67	30	72	8			85	Famine Relief
2 00				10			Transfers to Famine Relief Fund
36 54	41 8*	50 77	23 43	9 44	12 70	19 39	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions
11 60	9 41	5 61	3 10	2 63	2 20	3 80	Stationery and Printing
47 60	6 13	13 66	21 81	1 36	62	6 4	Miscellaneous
173 65	6 75	70 76	49 44	17 53	16 13	30 54	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
	3 05			—31	47	2 09	Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues
							Defence Services—
							Defence Services—Effective
							Defence Services—Non-effective
							Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund
							TOTAL
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Government—
							Grants in aid to Provincial Governments
							Miscellaneous Adjustment between Central and Provincial Governments
							TOTAL
	4 54		1 00	1	3 15		Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges
							Expenditure connected with the War 1939
							Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund
	4 54		1 00	1	3 15		TOTAL
12 29 43	5 87 50	4 96 41	3,13 02	1 82,88	1 87 84	5 50 20	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

## No 63—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Art cles	1933-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>			
<i>I—Revenue Duties</i>			
Ale, beer portar elder and other fermented liquors	36 15 040	23 6 727	26 82 784
Spirits and liquors	1 43 38 7 3	1 55 20 220	1 43 89 963
Wines	10 13 371	7 97 983	7 03 361
Spices	19 07 017	27 74 578	17 17 637
Tea	8 18 765	4 17 941	1 55 118
Tobacco	1 53 90 333	1 67 86 130	1 74 50 910
Kerosene oil	3 50 65 449	4 01 64 231	3 30 69 453
Motor spirit	5 10 36 387	6 10 78 931	6 89 68 3 0
Oils batching fuel and lubricating	40 50 217	45 68 156	49 43 041
Cotton—Raw	87 05 6	1 00 31 204	1 00 27 730
Boots and Shoes	4 46 09	0 63 034	75 166
Motor cars cycles, scooters omnibuses chassis vans lorries and parts thereof	1 2 89 17	1 5 59 540	8 88 568
Electric light ng bulbs	12 94 750	13 07 078	11 06 060
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	11 87 5 0	21 19 429	18 46 833
Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives	29 49 818	28 15 70	41 76 878
Machinery	2 072 031	1 80 16 964	1 40 01 61
Iron and steel	42 597	51 00 103	69 69 059
Silver bullion coin, sheets plates and other manufactures	29 67 386	1 43 67 477	21 30 007
Tin block	7 09 533	11 41 869	7 67 703
Metals other than iron and steel silver and block tin	74 3 077	58 43 903	68 19 740
Railway plant and rolling stock	16 04 205	12 60 015	10 81 983
Artificial silk yarn and thread	41 03 478	72 46 507	88 79 901
Yarn and textile fabrics others	91 51 833	67 09 250	67 82 977
Cinematograph films	13 09 601	14 78 930	11 38 635
Portland cement excluding white portland cement	1 97 993	72 015	9 0 6
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	24 92 693	29 44 087	15 24 773
Toys, games and sports goods	17 47 08	10 79 735	9 27 030
Betelnuts	77 07 306	73 48 908	73 26 141
All other articles	9 37 36 997	8 99 98 708	9 10 67 193

## CUSTOMS REVENUE

## No 65—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—contd</b>			
<i>II—Protective Duties</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour . . . . .	12 5° 334	10 71 637	3 384
Broken rice . . . . .	966	6 41 7° 8	3 149
Sugar . . . . .	45 22 1° 8	2 96 07 588	18 23 906
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	15 274	5 5° 3	36
Iron and steel . . . . .	58 8° 783	44 12 568	37 76 207
Silver wire thread and other manufactures	3 26 022	1 33 137	16 031
Paper and stationery . . . . .	21 21 917	14 49 694	8 91 788
Raw silk . . . . .	29 37 780	30 38 646	30 1° 309
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	17 00 322	10 09 151	1° 83 ° 03
Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	3° 04 273	32 9° ° 93	21 26 738
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture	91 2° 6° 0	64 09 03°	27 23,218
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2 64 97 608	2 87 81 842	2 40 96 849
Silk fabrics . . . . .	55 23 404	30 81 746	29 54 668
Cotton homery . . . . .	8 57 236	6 3 5° 2	6 ° 7 394
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	94 78 015	1 07 98 496	1 ° 5 78 660
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	17 99 684	14 1° 173	13,21 453
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	34 70 959	36 75 488	27 44 916
Matches match splints and veneers	16 46 143	22 73 441	30 68 934
Wood pulp . . . . .	6 6° 717	5 58 5° 7	3 09 865
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS</b>	<b>39 80 12 890</b>	<b>45 42 30 3 0</b>	<b>37 5° 66 430</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>			
Jute—			
(a) Raw . . . . .	1 64 63 639	1 34 51 3° 7	65 89 199
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	2 34 18 180	2 60 29 601	2 46 25 867
Rice . . . . .	11 24 395	11 76 66°	12 49 5° 1
Other Agricultural Produce . . . . .			11 59 889
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS</b>	<b>4 10 06 214</b>	<b>4 06 60 6° 5</b>	<b>3 36,24 506</b>
	<b>1 ° 4 747</b>	<b>1 17 539</b>	<b>9 00 007</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	43 91 43 851	49 50 08 554	41 00 90 943
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b>			

Continued on next page



## No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—concl'd.

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>			
States in Western India . . .	13,11,577	43,11,897	5,22,782
French and Portuguese India . .	35,14,064	36,34,147	23,13,623
Other Frontiers . . . . .	24,187	38,921	17,967
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b>	<b>48,50,828</b>	<b>79,84,965</b>	<b>28,54,372</b>
Warehouses and Wharf Rents . .	.	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,43,990	13,25,934	8,03,691
Receipts in England . . . . .	371	.	..
<b>Gross receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>44,51,48,040</b>	<b>50,43,19,453</b>	<b>41,37,48,906</b>
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks . . .</i>	<i>1,49,94,693</i>	<i>(a) 1,99,96,593</i>	<i>1,76,96,490</i>
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>43,01,53,345</b>	<b>48,43,22,860</b>	<b>39,60,52,416</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i>	<i>(b) 2,50,99,960</i>	<i>(b) 2,55,61,946</i>	<i>(b) 1,85,12,093</i>
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments</i>	.	(c)	45,72,211
<b>Total—Customs Revenue—Central Government</b>	<b>40,50,53,385</b>	<b>45,87,60,914</b>	<b>37,29,68,112</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	52,03,775	54,04,038	54,28,341
Charges at other ports . . . . .	8,13,591	7,34,332	7,35,603
Imperial Customs Service . . . . .	3,57,303	3,72,185	3,78,855
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,00,706	1,72,089	1,64,143
Land Customs Charges . . . . .	11,71,509	12,87,660	12,96,411
Assignments and Compensations . .	41,37,643	2,14,004	2,09,753
Charges in England . . . . .	70,618	97,616	39,809
<b>Total—Expenditure for Collection</b>	<b>1,19,55,005</b>	<b>82,81,824</b>	<b>82,52,915</b>

(a) Includes Rs 41,05,165 paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments on account of their share of Customs Revenue

(b) For share of different Provinces please see table no. 63.

(c) Vide footnote (a) above

No. 66—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082	1,87,77,546
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	67,84,576	60,38,048	71,42,320
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	..	..	2
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra . . . . .	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826	3,90,11,074
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	63,940	1,45,977	2,86,043
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,897	2,29,11,171
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .	12,980	13,678	13,883
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	38,14,743	41,85,822	50,28,737
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous . . . . .	33	10,070	421
<b>Total—Gross Receipts</b>	<b>8,72,30,748</b>	<b>6,80,09,420</b>	<b>9,61,53,411</b>
<b>Refunds and Drawbacks—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	4,83,785	5,54,154	6,34,166
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	39,475	18,86,391	80,639
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra . . . . .	3,615	667	1,56,905
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	2,379	29,369	6,004
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	8,596	91,133	2,31,553
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .	339	715	1,442
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	1,19,912	1,94,428	1,71,134
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4	..	210
<b>Total—Refunds and Drawbacks</b>	<b>6,58,123</b>	<b>27,35,227</b>	<b>12,92,503</b>
<b>Net Receipts—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928	1,81,43,380
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	67,45,101	31,51,637	70,51,481
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	..	..	2
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra . . . . .	4,22,87,215	2,47,59,159	3,89,54,169
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	61,561	1,16,608	2,80,039
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764	2,28,79,618
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .	12,641	13,463	12,443
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	36,94,831	39,91,394	48,57,353
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous . . . . .	29	10,070	211
<b>Net Receipts from Excise Duties</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>	<b>6,52,50,172</b>	<b>9,48,60,908</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total—Receipts under Central Excise Duties</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>	<b>6,52,50,172</b>	<b>9,48,60,908</b>
<b>Expenditure for Collection—</b>			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar . . . . .	6,866	4,946	4,642
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches . . . . .	20	..	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty . . . . .	34,12,532	32,51,844	10,07,517
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department . . . . .	11,57,350	10,06,834	11,39,684
Payment of the net proceeds of the Excise duty on coal and coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board . . . . .	..	..	9,36,408
Charges in England . . . . .	1,515	2,676	..
<b>Total—Expenditure for Collection of Central Excise Duties</b>	<b>45,77,223</b>	<b>42,76,300</b>	<b>30,83,251</b>

## No. 67.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS.	Rs	Rs	Rs
Corporation Tax—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322	2,99,40,422 <sup>2</sup>
Miscellaneous . . . . .			
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies	41,79,355	27,32,290	10,15,847
Other Refunds . . . . .	3,87,719	4,75,595	3,49,192
TOTAL	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	2,85,81,384
Surcharge—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .			19,98,900
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies			796
Other Refunds . . . . .			4,737
TOTAL			19,93,397
Excess Profits Tax—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .			1,08,17,268
Receipts in England			—7,814
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .			—14
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	4,13,84,221
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,93,340	9,44,228	12,61,732

## No 68 —RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Income-tax—			
Ordinary Collections—			
(a) Taxes paid by Companies . . . . .	5,55,42,939	6,05,62,280	6,54,33,636
(b) Other Collections . . . . .	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133	6,17,25,157
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(a) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	(a) 1,34,83,895	(b) 1,43,44,590	1,64,99,047
(b) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	85,60,879	82,60,354	85,02,522
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(a) Tax . . . . .	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677	1,28,14,027
TOTAL	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034	18,49,74,389

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments

(b) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.